

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

5001

AL-ʿĀMIAT AL-KHĀFIYA FI 'L-ʿAFR [Anon.].

[A treatise on the magical attributes of the letters of the alphabet, allegedly edited by the Shī'ite Imām Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq (d. 148/763).]

Foll. 49. 26.7 × 18 cm. Elegant naskh.

Dated 851 (1447).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5002

(1) *AL-ʿJUMAL*, attr. to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).

[A summary account of alchemy; foll. 1-31.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 32-44a contain alchemical extracts attributed to JĀBIR.

(2) *SHARḤ MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-ḤIKMA* [Anon.].

[A commentary on passages from the *Maṣābīḥ al-ḥikma*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī (d. 515/1121); foll. 44b-64.]

See Brockelmann i. 248, Suppl. i. 440.

(3) *TARĀKĪB AL-ANWĀR*, by AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī (d. 515/1121).

[A treatise on alchemy, imperfect at the beginning; foll. 65-93.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1208.

(4) *SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-GHURAR* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Qaṣīdat al-ghurar*, a metrical tract on the philosopher's stone by Abu 'l-Iṣba' 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Tammām AL-'IRĀQĪ; foll. 94-109.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 432.

(5) *RISĀLAT AL-DURAR* [Anon.].

[A tract on alchemy; foll. 110-15a.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 115b-118 contain extracts from Abu 'l-Qāsim al-'Irāqī and Zosimus.

Foll. 119-24a contain a tract attributed to Agathodaemon.

Foll. 124b-34 contain a tract by Ostanēs.

Foll. 135-43 contain various extracts.

Foll. 143. 17.5 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5003

GHĀYAT AL-MATLŪB FĪ MAḤABBAT AL-MAḤBŪB,
by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1735).

[A treatise on mystical love for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 131. 24.4 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Saiyid Aḥmad b. al-Saiyid Muṣṭafā.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1206 (July 1792).

Brockelmann ii. 347, Suppl. ii. 474.

5004

AL-DHULL WA'L-INKISĀR LIL-'AZĪZ AL-ḤABBĀR, by
IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[A tract on humility towards God.]

Foll. 21. 20 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5005

*MANZŪM 'UQŪD QALĀ'ID AL-DURR AL-NAFĪS FĪ
TAḤQĪQ SIRR MA'NA 'L-TATHLĪTH WA'L-TAKHMĪS*,
by Abu 'l-Faḥ Sirḥān al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyātī.

[A metrical amplification of *al-'Ainīya*, a famous mystical poem by
Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 832/1428).]

Foll. 52. 19.8 × 14.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Bāqī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Manṣūrī.

Dated Monday, 17 Sha'bān 1040 (21 March 1631).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1271.

5006

KITĀB AL-ḤAYAWĀN.

[A treatise on the properties of the parts of animals, perhaps to be identified with the *Manāfi' a'dā' al-ḥayawān* of Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Isā AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. ca. 400/1010).]

Foll. 135. 20.3 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Ṣafar 1057 (19 March 1647).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 885.

5007

YANĀBI' AL-AḤKĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-ḤALĀL WA'L-ḤARĀM, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī (d. 747/1346).

[A treatise on Islamic law according to the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence.]

Foll. 280. 23.5 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 25.

5008

AL-TALKHĪṢ FĪ 'ILM AL-FARĀ'ID, by Abū Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ (d. 476/1083).

[A disordered part of a treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 130. 17.2 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 388, Suppl. i. 671.

5009

‘UQŪD AL-ḤUMĀN FĪ MUKHTAṢAR AKHBĀR AL-ZAMĀN, by Muḥammad b. ‘Alī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Maghribī (fl. 870/1465).

[A compendium of the history of the world.]

Foll. 135. 26 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated 11 Rajab 1003 (22 March 1595).

Brockelmann ii. 263, Suppl. ii. 373.

5010

(1) *AL-TABṢIRA WA'L-I'LĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-THALĀTH WA'L-SAB'IN FIRQA*, by Abū 'l-Muẓaffar Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Īrbilī.

[A treatise on the sects of Islam; foll. 1-84.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ḤAWĀDITH WA'L-BIDA'*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd AL-ṬURTŪSHĪ al-Fihri (d. 520/1126).

[A treatise on innovations in Islam; foll. 85-124.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 830.

(3) *TAHRĪM AL-SAMĀ'*, by AL-ṬURTŪSHĪ.

[On the unlawfulness of listening to music; foll. 125-43.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *BIRR AL-WĀLIDAIN*, by AL-ṬURTŪSHĪ.

[On filial duty; foll. 144-66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 942.

Foll. 166. 27 × 20.3 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Dated Rabī' I 1013 (August 1604).

5011

HĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ISHĀRĀT, by Naṣīr al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kāshānī AL-ḤILLĪ (fl. 750/1349).

[The second part of a gloss on the *Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*, a commentary by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274), on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tan-bīhāt*, the well-known treatise on philosophy by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 189. 21.2 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Thursday, 28 Shawwāl 756 (5 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5012

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[A volume of the famous Traditions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 81. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī.

Dated 863 (1459).

5013

AL-ṬURUQ AL-ḤIKMĪYA FI 'L-SIYĀSAT AL-SHAR'ĪYA, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[Rules of guidance for governors.]

Foll. 151. 18.7 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Dhu 'l-Hijja 850 (7 March 1447).

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

5014

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a short commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 177. 19.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5015

- (1) *SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Khair al-Dīn AL-BITLĪSĪ (fl. 855/1451).

[A commentary on *al-Īsāghūjī*, the famous handbook of logic by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265); foll. 1-31.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 465, Suppl. i. 842.

- (2) *HĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-TĀLĪJĪ.

[Glosses on the commentary of Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan AL-KĀTĪ (d. 760/1359) on the same work; foll. 32-72.]

Copyist, Amīr b. ʿAlī b. Mūsā.

Dated 931 (1525).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 841.

- (3) *HĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BARDAʿĪ (d. 927/1521).

[Glosses on the same commentary; foll. 75-100.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Foll. 100. 17.6 × 12.8 cm. Three scholars' hands, naskh and taʿlīq.

9/15-10/16th centuries.

5016

- ʿUNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-ShĀFĪ FI ʿL-FIQH WAʿL-NAḤW WAʿL-TAʿRĪKH WAʿL-ARŪḌ WAʿL-QAWĀFĪ*, by ʿImād al-Dīn Abu ʿl-Fidāʾ Ismāʿil b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRIʾ al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī (d. 837/1433).

[A brief encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 46. 22.3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khashshāb al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Rabīʿ I 958 (March 1551).

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5017

SHARḤ AL-DAU' [Anon.].

[A supercommentary on *al-Dau'*, a commentary, by Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (fl. 684/1285), on *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'l-naḥw*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-MUTARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).]

Foll. 147. 17.6 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājī al-Sifrīḥṣārī.

Dated 853 (1449).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5018

(1) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ*, attr. to PTOLEMAEUS.

[A tract on astrology; foll. 1-13.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ*, attr. to HERMES.

[A similar tract; foll. 14-34.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 35. 17 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5019

(1) *AL-NĀFI' FĪ ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBB*, by 'ALĪ B. RIDWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[Parts of a medical treatise; see No. 4026; foll. 1-51a.]

(2) *MUFARRIḤ AL-NAFS*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Abi 'l-Futūḥ al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ.

[A treatise on medicine; foll. 51b-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 901.

Foll. 91. 20 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

5020

AL-MUḤKAM FĪ 'ILM NAQT AL-MAṢĀḤIF by AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A treatise on the vocalization of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 60. 25.4 × 17.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 720.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5021

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. 'AQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ḥalabī (d. 769/1367).

[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the well-known metrical grammar of Arabic by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 117. 25 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Saturday, 14 Jumādā I 776 (21 September 1374).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5022

FATH AL-QADDŪS FĪ SHARḤ KHUTBAT AL-QĀMŪS, by Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-Hilālī (fl. 1070/1659).

[A commentary on the preface to *al-Qāmūs al-muḥīt*, the famous Arabic lexicon of AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).]

Foll. 343. 22.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 235.

5023

ḤILYAT AL-ABRĀR WA-SHIĀR AL-AKHYĀR, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A collection of prayers.]

Foll. 241. 23.8 × 23.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Salāma b. Rabāḥ al-Ḥanafī al-Qāqūnī al-Maqdisī (d. 769/1367).

Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 728 (24 September 1328).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 685.

5024

AL-ISHĀRA ILĀ BAYĀN AL-ASMĀ' AL-MUBHAMĀT, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[An epitome of *al-Asmā' al-mubhama fi 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama*, a dictionary of obscure words occurring in the Traditions, by AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071); foll. 1-25.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṭākī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated, at Cairo, 914 (1508-9).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 564.

Foll. 26-48 contain a great variety of extracts.

Foll. 48. 17.5 × 13.3 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 914 (1508-9) and undated, 10/16th century.

5025

[*KITĀB FI 'L-WA'Z.*]

[An unidentified treatise, lacking some folios at the beginning and the end but composed ca. 600/1203, on dogmatics and homiletics.]

Foll. 159. 25.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

5026

ḤAWĀSH'IN ALĀ KITĀB AL-MUFAṢṢAL, by Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ (d. 645/1247).

[Glosses on *al-Mufaṣṣal*, the famous grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 79. 25.3 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5027

AL-LU'LU' AL-MANTHŪR FĪ NAṢĪḤA WULĀT AL-UMŪR [Anon.].

[Advice to rulers.]

Foll. 68. 20.5 × 14.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.

Dated 1156 (1743).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5028

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of 15 Druze tracts.]

Foll. 97. 20 × 15.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5029

AL-TANWĪR FĪ ISQĀṬ AL-TADBĪR, by IBN 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 73. 17.8 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ṣārim.

Dated 27 Ṣafar 880 (2 July 1475).

Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 145.

5030

ḤILĀ' AL-AFHĀM FĪ FAḌL AL-ṢALĀT WA'L-SALĀM ALĀ KHAIR AL-AṆĀM, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[On the merit of prayers for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 152. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5031

*AL-'UNWĀN FI 'L-IḤTIRĀZ MIN MAKĀYID AL-NIS-
WĀN*, by 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣīrī al-Shādhilī
al-Ḥanafī (fl. 900/1494).

[Anecdotes illustrating the tricks of women.]

Foll. 157. 20.6 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 8 Sha'bān 1057 (8 September 1647).

Brockelmann ii. 123, Suppl. ii. 152.

5032

*AL-MUNTAKHAB WA'L-MUKHTĀR FI 'L-NAWĀDIR
WA'L-ASHĀR*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b.
Mukarram b. 'Alī B. MANZŪR al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifriqī
(d. 711/1311).

[Selections from *al-Tadhkira*, a collection of anecdotes and poems
by Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. ḤAMDŪN al-
Baghdādī (d. 562/1168).]

Foll. 168. 23.5 × 15.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday, 9 Rajab 1119 (5 October 1707).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5033

(1) *BAYĀN KASHF AL-ALFĀZ*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad AL-
UBBADHĪ.

[Technical expressions used by lawyers; foll. 1-8.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 371.

Foll. 9-13 contain scraps.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA* [Anon.].

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, a popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 14-44.]

Copyist, Raḥmān b. Muṣṭafā b. Ya'qūb.

Dated 867 (1462-3).

Any other copy?

(3) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA*, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1345).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 45-225.]

Copyist, Ja'far b. Aḥmad b. Khidr.

Dated Monday, 10 Sha'bān 744 (20 December 1343).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

(4) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA*, by 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (d. 944/1537).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 226-92.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

Foll. 292. 18 × 13 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 8-11/14-17th centuries.

5034

BADĪ' AL-NIZĀM, by IBN AL-SĀĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3647.]

Foll. 130. 26.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Idrīs.

Dated Jumādā II 722 (June-July 1322).

*Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5035

IRSHĀD AL-AQL AL-SALĪM ILĀ MAZĀYĀ 'L-KITĀB AL-KARĪM, by ABU 'L-SU'ŪD Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 911. 29.8 × 17.4 cm. Neat scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 439, Suppl. ii. 651.

5036

MANĀQIB AL-A'IMMA [Anon.].

[Accounts of the founders of the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence, based on various sources.]

Foll. 196. 18 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i.

Dated Saturday, 15 Rabī' I 852 (19 May 1448).

Any other copy?

5037

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MAQṢAD AL-JALĪL*, by Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on *al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl*, a metrical tract on prosody by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 1-42.]

Dated Monday, 8 Jumādā II 835 (11 February 1432).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

(2) *NIHĀYAT AL-RĀGHIB FĪ SHARḤ ARŪḌ IBN AL-ḤĀJIB*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan AL-QURASHĪ (d. 772/1370).

[Another commentary on the same work; foll. 43-140.]

Dated Sunday, 16 Shawwāl 835 (16 June 1432).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 140. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Nawājī al-Shāfi'i (d. 859/1455).

Dated 835 (1432).

5038

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The first book of the famous treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 166. 23.8 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mudhahhib al-Tibrīzī.

Dated, at the Mustanşiriya Madrasa, Baghdad, Jumādā II 738 (January 1338).

5039

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan AL-TŪRAPUSHTĪ (fl. 660/1262).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, the well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117).]

Foll. 235. 25.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismā'īl b. Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 763 (11 July 1362).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 620.

5040

TASHḤĪḤ AL-QUDŪRĪ, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A verification of the *Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*, a compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 105. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday, 16 Sha'bān 868 (24 April 1464).

Brockelmann i. 174, Suppl. i. 296.

5041

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪD WA'L-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀ-HIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a medium commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 193. 26.3 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5042

MUKHTAṢAR ṢAḤĪḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm B. JAMĀ'Ā al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 733/1333).

[An epitome of *al-Ḥamī al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the famous collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 108. 17.8 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 858 (2 November 1454).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5043

MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUDSĪYA WA-MATĀLĪ AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 50. 17.8 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5044

KITĀB AL-RŪḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the nature of the soul and its state after death.]

Foll. 111. 26.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5045

AL-ZĀHIR FĪ MA'ĀNĪ KALIMĀT AL-NĀS, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).

[A treatise on Arabic philology.]

Foll. 105. 26 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Rabī' II 1163 (March 1750).

Brockelmann i. 119, Suppl. i. 182.

5046

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).

[The third part of the well-known encyclopaedia; see Nos. 3758, 3804.]

Foll. 176. 17.8 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5047

AL-MUNTAKHAB FĪ UṢŪL AL-MADHHAB, by Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-AKHSĪKATĪ (d. 644/1247).

[An epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 87. 17.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 2 Jumādā II 732 (1 March 1332).

Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 654.

5048

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[A good copy of the famous dictionary; see No. 3740.]

Foll. 463. 25.4 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday, 2 Ramaḍān 934 (21 May 1528).

5049

AL-MUNṢIF MIN AL-KALĀM 'ALĀ MUGHNĪ IBN HISHĀM, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMMUNĪ (d. 872/1468).

[A commentary on the *Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-'arīb*, a grammatical treatise by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 327. 26.7 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Sha'bān 966 (5 May 1559).

Brockelmann ii. 23, Suppl. ii. 18.

5050

LATĀ'IF AL-MAĀRIF FĪMĀ LI-MAWĀSIM AL-ĀM MIN AL-WAZĀ'IF, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[The Muslim's duties month by month.]

Foll. 262. 18 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

5051

AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN ḤALBAT AL-KUMAIT.

[Selections from the *Ḥalbat al-kumait*, the well-known anthology by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).]

Foll. 61–80 contain further stories, poems and sayings.

Foll. 80. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 56, Suppl. ii. 56.

5052

AL-KASHF WA'L-BAYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-THA'LABĪ (d. 427/1036).

[The second volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3617, 3876, 3903.]

Foll. 198. 36.4 × 25.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghuzūlī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

**Ex-libris* Saif al-Dīn Tuḡṭum, treasurer of al-Malik al-Nāṣir (reigned 624–57/1226–59).

5053

SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A commentary on the *Manāzil al-sā'irīn*, a short treatise on Ṣūfism by AL-HARAWĪ; see No. 3715 (2).]

Foll. 121. 20.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 779 (11 March 1378).

5054

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ (d. 773/1372).

[The first half of a commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 290. 23.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5055

AL-MUHĪṬ AL-RADAWĪ, by Radī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 544/1149).

[Points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; the second part.]

Foll. 314. 27.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 983 (1575-6).

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5056

(1) *AL-MAḤMŪ' AL-'UTHMĀNĪ*, by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A tract on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance; foll. 1-19.]

Dated 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 756 (22 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MAFĀTIḤ AL-AQFĀL* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 20-52.]

Undated, 8/11th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 52. 23.8 × 17.9 cm. Two scholars' clear ta'liq.

Dated 756 (1355) and undated, 8/14th century.

5057

KANZ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ MA'RIFAT AL-UṢŪL, by Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ (d. 482/1089).

[A famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 242. 28.6 × 17.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Arḡūqī.

Dated 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 373, Suppl. i. 637.

5058

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM AL-ṢĀDIRA MIN BAIN SHAFATAI SAIYID AL-ANĀM, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid B. AL-NAQQĀSH al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī (d. 763/1362).

[Sayings of Muḥammad on legal questions.]

Foll. 110. 21.7 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusām.

Dated Tuesday, 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 798 (21 August 1396).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 96.

5059

DAF MADĀRR AL-ABDĀN BI-ARD MIṢR, by 'ALĪ B. RIDWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[A treatise on preventive medicine.]

Foll. 41. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 484, Suppl. i. 886.

5060

MUKHTAṢAR KITĀB AL-ADDĀD, by Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ash'arī (fl. 11/17th century).

[An epitome, edited from the work of the author's father, of the *Kitab al-Addād*, a well-known philological treatise by AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).]

Foll. 90. 17.8 × 12.5 cm. Neat scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5061

SHARḤ AL-KASHSHĀF, by AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1364).

[The first part of a commentary on *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 216. 26 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Kāfī al-Tibrīzī.

Dated Sunday, 3 Ramaḍān 771 (31 March 1370).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

5062

SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346).

[A commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, the compendious Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 148. 26 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Muḥarram 755 (February 1354).

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 536.

5063

ḤAWĀSH^{IN} 'ALA 'L-HIDĀYA, by AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).

[Glosses on *al-Hidāya*, the commentary, by AL-MARGHĪ-NĀNĪ (d. 593/1197), on his own *Bidāyat al-mubtadī*, a primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 307. 26.8 × 17.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 376, Suppl. i. 644.

5064

AL-ʿĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḲ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 257. 26.8 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.

Dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 843 (8 April 1440).

* This copy has been read before Ibn Ḥajar (d. 852/1448) and contains notes in his autograph.

5065

MĀ LĀ YASA'U 'L-ṬABĪBA ʿAHLUH, by Yūsuf b. Ismā'īl b. Ilyās al-Khuwāyī al-Baghdādī AL-KUTUBĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A dictionary of simple drugs.]

Foll. 388. 23.9 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Iskandar al-Jarrāḥ al-Adirnavī.

Dated 10 Rabī' I 977 (23 August 1569).

Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 219.

5066

SHARḤ AL-MŪʿJIZ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (fl. 341/1437).

[A commentary on *al-Mūʿjiz fi 'l-ṭibb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1289), of *al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb*, the medical encyclopaedia of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037); see No. 3119.]

Foll. 339. 24.8 × 14.4 cm. Two scholars' ta'liq.

Dated Ramaḍān 906 (March–April 1501).

5067

- (1) *RISĀLA FĪ ʿILM AL-SULŪK*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/1221).

[A short tract on Ṣūfī technical terms; foll. 1–2a.]

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

- (2) *AL-DURR AL-MANẒŪM MIN NAFĀ'IS AL-ʿULŪM* [Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on the religious sciences; foll. 26–39.]

Any other copy?

- (3) *ZĀD SAFAR AL-MULŪK*, by AL-THAʿĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A literary miscellany; foll. 40–74.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (4) *HAWĀSH^{IN} ALĀ KITĀB AL-MAWĀQIF*.

[An imperfect copy of glosses on *al-Mawāqif*, the well-known theology of AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 75–197.]

See Brockelmann ii. 209, Suppl. ii. 290.

Foll. 197. 20.3 × 15.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th and 11/17th centuries.

5068

QABS AL-ANWĀR WA-ʿĀMĪʿ AL-ASRĀR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsīn Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NADRUMĪ al-Gharnāṭī (fl. 800/1397).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 130. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 865 (April–May 1461).

Brockelmann ii. 252, Suppl. ii. 358.

5069

- (1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ 'ILM AL-TADHKĪR*, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ
(d. 465/1072).

[On the names of God and their use in prayer; foll. 1-131.]

Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 772.

- (2) *MUKHTĀR AL-TAḤBĪR*, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[Extracts from the preceding work; foll. 132-224.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 772.

Foll. 224. 18.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Naḥḥās.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5070

- (1) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-MULAKHKHAṢ*, by Faḍl Allāh AL-'UBAIDĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a primer of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (fl. 618/1221); foll. 1-35.]

Dated 820 (1417).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (2) *AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ
(fl. 618/1221).

[A primer of astronomy; foll. 36-66.]

Dated 23 Jumādā II 798 (3 April 1396).

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 66. 18.3 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 820 (1417) and 798 (1396).

5071

SHARḤ AL-SHAMSĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀ-DHĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqīya*, a treatise on logic by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).]

Foll. 105. 19 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Cairo, 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5072

WAṢĪYA, attr. to 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A religious testament.]

Foll. 82. 17.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

5073

MUKHTAṢAR LI-KITĀB 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN JAMĀ'A (d. 733/1332).

[An epitome of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, a well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).]

Foll. 69. 24.2 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 611.

5074

TASĪS AL-NAZĀ'IR, by Abū Zaid 'Ubaid Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[A treatise on points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 111. 17.5 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

5075

(1) *AL-AḥWIBAT AL-'AITHĀWĪYA 'AN AL-MASĀ'IL AL-TĀḥĪYA*, by Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 740/1339).

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 1-14.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ḤAWĀSH^{IN} ALĀ SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-LĀMĪYA* [Anon.].

[Glosses on a commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmīya*, a poem by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363); foll. 15-25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *A-LAḤWIBAT AL-ʿAITHĀWĪYA ʾAN AL-MASĀʾIL AL-TARĀBULUSĪYA*, by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ.

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 26-46.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 47-53 contain various entries.

Foll. 54-89 contain a commentary by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ on certain verses of the Qurʾān.

Dated 741 (1340).

(4) *AL-TAʿARRUF LI-MADHHAB AHL AL-TAṢA UWUF*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ (d. ca. 385/995).

[A treatise on Sūfism; foll. 90-170.]

Copyist, ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Maʿarrī.

Dated 13 Shawwāl 886 (5 December 1481).

Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 360.

Foll. 171-176 contain an extract.

Foll. 176. 18.4 × 13.4 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 741 (1340) and 886 (1481).

5076

SHAMS AL-ĀFĀQ FĪ ʾILM AL-ḤURŪF WAʾL-AUFĀQ, by AL-BISTĀMĪ (d. 858/1454).

[A treatise on the magical properties of the letters.]

Foll. 148. 24.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muhannā al 'Aṭṭār al-Athārī.

Dated Saturday, 26 Rabī' II 844 (24 September 1440).

Brockelmann ii. 232, Suppl. ii. 324.

5077

SHARḤ ALA 'L-MUṬAUWAL, by Yahyā b. Saif AL-SĪRĀMĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A supercommentary on *al-Sharḥ al-Muṭauwal*, a commentary, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389), on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 629/1229).]

Foll. 211. 26.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 517.

5078

ḤĀMĪ AL-MUFRADĀT, by Ibrāhīm AL-BRUSAWĪ.

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qur'ān, explained in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish.]

Foll. 364. 32.8 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5079

AL-MAUDŪĀT, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ (d. 543/1148).

[A treatise on false and true Traditions.]

Foll. 176. 26 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 623.

5080

AL-TANQĪH LI-ALFĀZ AL-ʿĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[Comments on rare expressions occurring in *al-ʿāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3074.]

Foll. 376. 26 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 27 Sha'bān 806 (11 March 1404).

5081

TAKHRĪʿ AL-FURŪʿ ALA 'L-UṢŪL, by AL-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 600/1203).

[A treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 72. 15.8 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Ṣafar 856 (1 March 1452).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5082

(1) *KANZ AL-DHAKHĀIR WA-HADĪYAT AL-MAṢĀDIR*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-MAḤALLĪ al-Samannūdī (fl. 838/1434).

[A commentary on *al-Tā'īya*, a poem by Taqī al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 1-153.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 103.

(2) *KHAIR AL-BISHAR BI-KHAIR AL-BASHAR*, by IBN ZAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[Prophecies about the Prophet Muḥammad: foll. 154-89.]

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 593.

Foll. 190-6 contain an anecdote.

Foll. 196. 21 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī al-Hasanī al-Idrīsī.

Dated 1029 (1620).

5083

(i, ii, iii)

AL-LUBĀB MIN 'ULŪM AL-KITĀB, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī B. 'ĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī (fl. 880/1475).

[Volumes 2, 3, and 4 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 302, 179, 483. 27 × 18.3 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. 1) Thursday, 16 Rabī' II 873 (3 November 1468) and undated, 9/15th (vol. 2) and 10/16th (vol. 3) centuries.

Brockelmann ii. 114, Suppl. ii 140.

5084

TAḤQIQ AL-MANḤ FĪ TAFSĪR SŪRAT AL-FATH, by Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ (fl. 11/17th century).

[A commentary on Sūra XLVIII of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 215. 24.8 × 16.2. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5085

AL-AḤKĀM AL-SULTĀNĪYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[A famous treatise on politics.]

Foll. 149. 24 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 843 (17 May 1440).

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5086

SHARḤ ḤAM' AL-ḤAWĀMĪ, by AL-MAḤALLĪ (d. 864/1459).

[A commentary on the *ʿJamʿ al-jawāmiʿ*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 770/1370); see No. 3200.]

Foll. 254. 27.3 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Bistāmī.

Dated 881 (1476-7).

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5087

[*ʿADĀWIL*.]

[Rules for making magic squares and circles.]

Foll. 125. 24.6 × 17.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Any other copy?

5088

(i, ii)

FATĀWĪ QĀDĪ-KHĀN, by Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr QĀDĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī (d. 592/1196).

[The first half of the famous Ḥanafī law-compilation.]

Foll. 214, 188. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 894 (1489).

Brockelmann i. 367, Suppl. i. 644.

5089

KASHF AL-WUḤŪH AL-GHURR LI-MAʿĀNĪ NAẒM AL-DURR, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A commentary on *al-Tāʾīyat al-kubrā*, the great mystical poem by IBN AL-FĀRĪD (d. 632/1235).]

Foll. 162. 23.5 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. ʿAbd al-Majīd al-Makrīlādī.

Dated 716 (1316).

5090

(i, ii)

IQD AL-QALĀ'ID FĪ ḤALL QAID AL-SHAWĀRID, by
Amin al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad B. WAHBĀN al-Humāmī
al-Ḥanafī (d. 768/1366).

[A commentary on the author's own *Qaid al-sharā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 172, 195. 27.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 88.

5091

AL-ḤARḤ WAL-TA'DĪL, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥ-
mān b. Abī Ḥātim b. Idrīs al-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī (d.
327/939).

[The third volume of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 175. 21 × 16.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 278.

5092

FATH AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the collection
of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 329. 24.2 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. al-Mashhadī (d. 889/
1484).

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* The author has inscribed a certificate, dated Rajab 840 (January
1437), on the last folio.

5093

AL-GHURRAT AL-MAHFĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-DURRAT AL-ALFĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Husain b. Aḥmad B. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mauṣilī (d. 639/1242).

[A commentary on *al-Durrat al-alfīya*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAWĀWĪ (d. 628/1231).]

Foll. 237. 21.6 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Dāwūd b. Zāfir al-'Asqalānī al-Fādilī (d. 692/1293).

Dated 29 Ṣafar 677 (22 July 1278).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 530.

5094

AL-ĀYĀT AL-AẒĪMAT AL-BĀHIRA FĪ MIRĀʾI SAIYID AHL AL-DUNYĀ WA'L-ĀKHIRA, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 942/1535).

[A treatise on the ascension of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 90. 27.3 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī.

Dated 21 Rabī' I 939 (21 October 1532).

Brockelmann ii. 304, Suppl. ii. 416.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5095

AL-HIDĀYAT AL-KĀFIYAT AL-SHĀFIYA LI-BAYĀN ḤAQĀIQ IBN 'ARAFĀ AL-WĀFIYA, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-RASSĀ' al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī (d. 894/1489).

[A commentary on *al-Hudūd al-fiqhīya*, Mālikī legal definitions by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. 'ARAFĀ al-Warghamī al-Tūnisī (d. 803/1401).]

Foll. 207. 30.2 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1087 (1676).

Brockelmann ii. 247, Suppl. ii. 347.

5096

BAYĀN WUḤŪH MAĀNĪ AL-ALFĀZ AL-QURĀNĪYA

[Anon.].

[A dictionary of words occurring in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 126. 17.8 × 13 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5097

MATLA' KHUṢŪṢ AL-KILAM FĪ MAĀNĪ FUṢŪṢ AL-HIKAM, by Dāwūd b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī AL-QAIṢARĪ (d. 751/1350).

[A commentary on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, the well-known theological treatise of IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 277. 26 × 17.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 21 Rajab 864 (12 May 1460).

Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. ii. 793.

5098

ḤADĀ'IQ AL-AZHĀR FĪ SHARḤ MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-AR-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 183. 25.3 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 9/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 612.

5099

DIYĀ' AL-SHIHĀB, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī AL-QAZWĪNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Shihāb al-akḥbār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).]

Foll. 102. 25.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ishāq al-Qūṣī.

Dated 675 (1276-7).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5100

ANWĀR AL-LUMĀ FI 'L-ḤAM BAIN AL-ṢIḤĀH AL-SABA, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).

[Parts 3-7 of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 298. 28.4 × 19.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated (part 3) Rabī' I 794 (February 1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5101

MUKHTALIF AL-RIWĀYA, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī (d. 552/1157).

[A treatise on variations in Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 24.2 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5102

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Sa'īd b. Ibrāhīm AL-TIBRĪZĪ (fl. 736/1335).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, a well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 251. 24.8 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Dated Friday, 28 Šafar 770 (12 October 1368).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5103

MAŠĀBIḤ AL-SUNNA, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 272. 25 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 620.

5104

AL-TAISĪR FĪ 'ILM AL-TAFSĪR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).

[Part 3 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 269. 30.2 × 20.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ṭawīl.

Dated Ramaḍān 887 (October–November 1482).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 762.

5105

AL-TAFSĪR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Volume 3 of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 293. 25.8 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 606 (June 1210).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5106

AL-WASĪṬ AL-MUḤĪṬ BI-AQTĀR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The first two parts of a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see No. 3163.]

Foll. 263. 25.6 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad b. Maṣṣūr b. 'Alī al-Wāsiṭī al-Ruṣāfi.

Dated (fol. 104b) 1 Jumādā II 607 (20 November 1210).

5107

AL-KĀFĪ [Anon.].

[The first volume of a treatise on Shāfi'i jurisprudence.]

Foll. 306. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

* Transcribed from the author's rough draft.

5108

MA'ĀHID AL-TANṢĪṢ FĪ SHARḤ SHAWĀHID AL-TALKHĪṢ, by Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ABRĀSĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 963/1556).

[A commentary on verses cited in the *Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHATĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 316. 26 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khiḍr b. Ibrāhīm al-Rashīdī.

Dated 1097 (1606).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 519.

5109

AL-NUKAT WA'L-'UYŪN, by AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[The fourth volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 127. 25.3 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣanhājī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5110

BAYĀN AL-FATĀWĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by ʿUthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr*, a compendium of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 143. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1225.

5111

FATH AL-WAHHĀB BI-SHARḤ TANQĪḤ AL-LUBĀB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[A commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423), of *al-Lubāb fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-MAḤĀMILĪ al-Dabbī (d. 415/1024).]

Foll. 94. 26.2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad al-Ajhūrī.

Dated 881 (1476-7).

Brockelmann ii. 99, Suppl. ii. 117.

5112

(1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ ʿULŪM AL-TAFSĪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A treatise on the interpretation of the Qur'ān; foll. 1-76.]

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

(2) *KASHF AL-RAIB AN AL-ṬAIB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Prophet's gown; foll. 77-8.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RAFʿ AL-ṢAUT BI-DHABḤ AL-MAUT*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract; foll. 79-80.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(4) *TANĀSUQ AL-DURAR FĪ TANĀSUB AL-SUWAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Qur'ān; foll. 81-110.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 179.

(5) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A commentary on a passage in the Qur'ān; foll. 111-13.]

Brockelmann ii. 146.

(6) *MARĀṢID AL-MATĀLI' FĪ TANĀSUB AL-MAQĀṬI' WA'L-MATĀLI'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on Traditions; foll. 114-17.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 190.

(7) *FADD AL-WIĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On Traditions concerning prayer; foll. 118-24.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(8) *UNMŪDHAY AL-LABĪB FĪ KHAṢĀ'IS AL-ḤABĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 125-9.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.

(9) *KHAṢĀ'IS YAUM AL-ḤUMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the merits of Friday; foll. 130-45.]

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 182.

(10) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the ascension of the Prophet; foll. 146-66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(11) *NUZŪL AL-RAḤMA BI 'L-TAḤADDUTH BI'L-NI'MA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On declaring God's benefits; foll. 167-8a.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(12) *AL-IFTIRĀD FĪ RADD AL-I'TIRĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A disputation; foll. 1686-70.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(13) *MĀ RAWĀHU 'L-SĀDA FĪ 'L-ITTAKĀ 'ALA 'L-WISĀDA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[How the Prophet reposed; foll. 171-3.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(14) *AL-BĀḤA FĪ 'L-SIBĀḤA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On swimming; foll. 174-6.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(15) *AL-ḤUḤAḤ AL-MUBĪNA FĪ 'L-TAFDĪL BAINA MAKKA WA'L-MADĪNA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the rival merits of Mecca and Medina; foll. 177-84.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 192.

(16) *MAQĀMA SHĀḤIAT AL-ḤARAMAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An essay; foll. 185-90a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 198.

(17) *ITMĀM AL-NĪMA FĪ 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIHI 'L-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On God's grace; foll. 190b-9.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(18) *TANZĪH AL-I'TIQĀD AN AL-ḤULŪL WA'L-ITTI-ḤĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Against the doctrine of incarnation; foll. 200-6.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(19) *TAZYĪN AL-ARĀIK FĪ IRSĀL AL-NABĪ ILA 'L-MALĀ'IK*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Prophet's mission to the angels; foll. 207-12.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(20) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIYĀ LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the after-life of the prophets; foll. 213-18a.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

(21) *AL-I'LĀM BI-ḤUKM 'ISĀ'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On Jesus; foll. 218b-28.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(22) *AL-LUMĀ FĪ AḤWIBAT AL-ASĪLAT AL-SABA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the dead in their graves; foll. 229-32.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(23) *AL-IḤTIFĀL FĪ SUĀL AL-AṬFĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Whether children are questioned in the grave; foll. 233-4a.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(24) *ṬULŪ AL-THURAIYĀ BI-IZHĀR MĀ KĀNA KHA-FĪYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eschatology; foll. 234b-44a.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(25) *BARD AL-ZALĀL FĪ TAKRĪR AL-SUĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological tract; foll. 244b-46a.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(26) *AḤWĀL AL-BAḤṬH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the resurrection; foll. 246b-8a.]

Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.

(27) *TUḤFAT AL-ḤULASĀ BI-RU'YAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On whether women in Paradise will see God; foll. 248b-52.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(28) *ITHĀF AL-FIRQA BI-RAFW AL-KHIRQA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological tract; foll. 253-61.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(29) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Companions who were centenarians; foll. 262-3a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(30) *ĀKĀM AL-ʿIQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 263b-8.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 185.

(31) *TAʿRĪF AL-FIA BI-AʿJWIBAT AL-ASILAT AL-MIA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Answers to a hundred questions; foll. 269-89.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 194.

Foll. 289. 21.6 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, ʿUbaid Allāh Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Shādhilī.

Dated 982 (1574-5).

5113

AL-SHĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A popular grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 55. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 535.

5114.

URʿŪZA FI ʿL-ṬIBB [Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 47. 16.5 × 11.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5115

AL-AQSĀM WA'L-KHIṢĀL, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. 'Umar B. SURAIJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 306/918).

[A compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 43. 24.8 × 16.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 660 (28 September 1262).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5116

(i, ii)

AL-FATH AL-QARĪB FĪ SĪRAT AL-ḤABĪB, by Fath al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī (d. 793/1391).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad in verse; volumes 2 and 3.]

Foll. 291, 247. 27.2 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5117

AL-ḤAUHARAT AL-NAIYIRA, by Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī (d. 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*, the epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 425/1037).]

Foll. 365. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 5 Ramaḍān 948 (23 December 1541).

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 296.

5118

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second volume of the Traditions.]

Foll. 164. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5119

FATH AL-BĀRĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by IBN HAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BU-KHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 254. 25 × 16.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5120

MUKHTAṢAR FĪ 'L-TIBB.

[A fragment of an unidentified medical compendium.]

Foll. 37. 17 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5121

[*KITĀB FĪ 'L-FIQH*.]

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 249. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

5122

SHARḤ AL-TAMHĪD.

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of *al-Tamhīd fī tanzīl al-furūʿ ʿala 'l-uṣūl*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by AL-ASNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).]

Foll. 135. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Corrected by the author.

5123

TAFLIS IBLIS, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Ahmad B. GHĀNIM al-Muqdisī al-Wā'iz (d. 678/1279).

[A tract on the wiles of Satan.]

Foll. 30. 18×13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 451, Suppl. i. 809.

5124

AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī (d. 410/1019).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 53. 17.5×12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 192, Suppl. i. 335.

5125

AL-QAWĀ'ID, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-BA'LĪ al-Ḥanbalī.

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 99. 18.3×13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 687.

5126

TAHDHĪB AL-ASMĀ' WA'L-LUGHĀT, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Fragments of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 64. 18×14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Ṣafadī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Thursday, 25 Muḥarram 723 (3 February 1323).

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 684.

5127.

IKMĀL AL-IKMĀL.

[A portion of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of MUSLIM (d. 261/875).]

Foll. 56. 22.3 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 265, 632.

5128

AL-MUMTIʿ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNIʿ, by Zain al-Dīn Abu ʿl-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. ʿUthmān B. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 695/1296).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muqniʿ*, a digest of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).]

Foll. 118. 26 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 688.

5129

SHARḤ ʿġAMʿ AL-ʿġAWĀMIʿ.

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on the *ʿġamʿ al-ʿġawāmiʿ*, a summary of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1372).]

Foll. 109. 17.9 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 10 Shawwāl 884 (25 December 1479).

See Brockelmann ii, 89, Suppl. ii. 105.

5130

AL-MUBḤIṬ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀʾ SHUʿARĀʾ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Notes on the names of poets cited in *al-Ḥamāsa* of ABŪ TAM-MĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 69. 21 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5131

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-'UKBARĪ
(d. 616/1219).

[Fragments of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 216. 26 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5132

HILYAT AL-AULIYĀ' WA-ṬABAQĀT AL-AṢFIYĀ', by
Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[The fifth volume of biographies of Muslim saints and mystics;
see Nos. 3174, 3914.]

Foll. 132. 25.4 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5133

*AL-MAWĀHIB AL-FATHĪYA 'ALA 'L-ṬARĪQAT AL-
MUḤAMMADIYA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad B.
'ALLĀM al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1057/1658).

[A commentary on *al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiya*, a popular
mystical treatise by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-BIR-
KALĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 981/1573).]

Foll. 154. 29.6 × 19.4 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Dated Monday, 20 Ramaḍān 1107 (23 April 1696).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 655.

5134

IḤYĀ' 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A part of the third quarter of the famous treatise on mystical
theology.]

Foll. 77. 18.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

* Fol. 77 contains an entry, dated 6 Ramadān 547 (5 December 1152), in the hand of al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Khamīs (d. 552/1157).

5135

HĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 95. 20.7 × 15.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 120, Suppl. ii. 148.

5136

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-KHAZRĀJĪYA, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTĪ (d. 760/1359).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya*, a metrical prosody by AL-KHAZRĀJĪ (fl. 650/1252).]

Foll. 85. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 808 (December 1405).

Brockelmann i. 312, Suppl. i. 545.

5137

AL-FIQH AL-NĀFI', by Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. 656/1258).

[A compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 244. 26.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 655.

5138

BAHĠAT AL-NUFŪS, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh b. Saʿīd B. ABĪ JAMRA al-Azdī al-Andalusī (d. 699/1300).

[The first volume of a treatise on Traditions.]

Foll. 279. 28.6 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAlī al-Ṭaiyār.

Dated Jumādā I 1030 (April 1621).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 263.

5139

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA (fl. 820/1417).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of geometry by *AL-ḤAGHMĪNĪ* (fl. 618/1221); see No. 3649 (5); foll. 1-115.]

(2) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA.

[A commentary on the *Ashkal al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 690/1291); see No. 3649 (2); foll. 124-66.]

Foll. 166. 18.5 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's nasta'liq. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5140

SHARḤ AL-FARĀ'ID, by AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A commentary on *al-Farā'id al-Sirājiya*, the author's own treatise on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 105. 30.5 × 24.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 650.

5141

KHULĀṢAT AL-FATĀWĀ, by Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 542/1167).

[A Ḥanafī law-compendium.]

Foll. 338. 27.2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maṣṣūr b. ʿAlī.

Dated Wednesday, 24 Rabīʿ I 967 (24 December 1559).

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 641.

5142

FATH AL-QADĪR, by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Wāḥid B. AL-HUMĀM al-Sīwāsī al-Ishandarī (d. 861/1457).

[The first quarter of a commentary on *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 365. 26.8 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 911 (1505-6).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 645.

5143

HĀSHIYA ʿALĀ KHUṬBA TAFSĪR AL-BAIDĀWĪ [Anon.].

[Glosses on the introduction of the *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʾwīl*, the famous commentary on the Qurʾān by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 36. 17.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAfīf al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Musaddad al-Kāzarūnī.

Dated Shawwāl 882 (January 1478).

Any other copy?

5144

IFĀDAT AL-BASĪR LI-KULLI RĀM^{IN} MUḤTAD^I AU MĀHIR NAHRĪR, by ʿAbd Allāh B. MAIMŪN.

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 155. 20.3 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Sīnūbī.

Dated 1085 (1674-5).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5145

AL-NĀFI' LIL-ḤAKĪM, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ (fl. 9/15th century).

[A compilation on medicine.]

Foll. 76. 26 × 18 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5146

DURRAT AL-ASLĀK FĪ DAULAT AL-ATRĀK, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar B. ḤABĪB al-Dīmaṣḥqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 779/1377).

[The first volume of a history of the Turkish Sultans of Egypt.]

Foll. 149. 30 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 37, Suppl. ii. 35.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5147

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ ILĀ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 345. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 12 Ramaḍān 917 (3 December 1511).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5148

AL-MUNTAQĀ FI 'L-AḤKĀM, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Salām b. 'Abd Allāh B. TAIMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī (d. 652/1245).

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 231. 25.8 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ishāq b. Abī Maṣṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 731 (27 August 1331).

Brockelmann i. 399, Suppl. i. 690.

5149

FATH AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[The eighth part of the commentary on *al-fāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 267. 26.3 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5150

(i, ii, iii)

AL-ASRĀR FI 'L-MASĀIL, by Abū Zaid 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Īsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[Three volumes of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 267, 172, 151. 26.3 × 17.5, 21.1 × 15, 27 × 18 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. I) Rajab 713 (November 1313) and undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 297.

5151

KASHF AL-KHIFĀ' MIN KITĀB AL-SHIFĀ', by AL-HILLĪ (d. 726/1325).

[The second volume of a critique of Ibn Sīnā's philosophy.]

Foll. 102. 23.1 × 16.2 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 729 (May 1329).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5152

AL-TAHDHĪB FI 'L-TAFSĪR, by Abū Sa'īd al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 494/1101).

[Volume II of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 235. 23.5 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Abdī.

Dated Rabī' II 621 (April 1224).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 732.

5153

(1) *KITĀB GHŪTHADĪMŪN*, attr. to HERMES.

[A gnostic treatise; foll. 1-49a.]

See H. L. Fleischer's edition (Leipzig, 1870).

(2) *AL-SIYĀSA FĪ TADBĪR AL-RIYĀSA*, attr. to ARISTOTLE.

[The *Secreta secretorum*, translated by Yuḥannā B. AL-BIṬRĪQ (fl. 200/815); foll. 49b-70a.]

Brockelmann i. 203, Suppl. i. 364.

(3) *AL-FARĀ'ID WA'L-QALĀ'ID*, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ (fl. 330/941).

[Political and moral maxims; foll. 70-91.]

Brockelmann i. 95, Suppl. i. 153.

Foll. 91. 18 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 762 (1361).

5154

AL-SIRR AL-RĀBĪ FĪ MANĀQIB AL-GHAUTH AL-ARĀBĪ, by Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwirī al-Qādirī al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī.

[A biography of the author's father.]

Foll. 199. 22.8 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5155

(i, ii)

ḤĀMĪ AL-UṢŪL FĪ AḤĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Majd al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[Two volumes of a collection of Traditions; see No. 3580.]

Foll. 202, 256. 29.6 × 22, 27.8 × 20.8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century and dated 910 (1504-5).

5156

AL-RAḤĪQ AL-MAKHTŪM, by Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ (d. ca. 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Qaid al-awābid*, a metrical tract on difficult legal points by AL-NASAḤĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 47. 21.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 25 Jumādā II 972 (28 January 1565).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5157

ḤADĪQAT AL-ḤIKMA, by AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān (d. 614/1217).

[A commentary on *al-Arba'ūn al-Sailaqīya*, a selection of forty Traditions by Abu 'l-Qāsim Zaid b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mas'ūd AL-ḤĀSHIMĪ (fl. 5/11th century).]

Foll. 227. 21 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 701.

5158

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ I'RĀB AL-QURĀN, by AL-'UQBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 229. 27.2 × 20.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5159

SHARḤ ADAB AL-QĀDĪ, by IBN MĀZA (d. 536/1141).

[A commentary on the *Adab al-qādī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).]

Foll. 163. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5160

FADL AL-KILĀB 'ALĀ KATHĪR MIMMAN LABISA 'L-THIYĀB, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf B. AL-MAR-ZUBĀN al-Damīrī al-Baghdādī (d. 309/921).

[On the virtues of dogs.]

Foll. 16. 17.5 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 17 Rabī' I 901 (5 December 1495).

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 189.

5161

ZAHR AL-MANTHŪR, by IBN NUBĀTA (d. 768/1366).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 105. 18.2 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 5.

5162

(1) *SADD AL-DHARĀ'Ī MIN AL-QAUL BI-TA'THĪR AL-TABĀ'Ī*, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī (fl. 840/1436).

[A treatise on the cure of diseases; foll. 1-68.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *DAWĀ' AL-NAFS MIN AL-NAKS*, by AL-QĀDIRĪ.

[On the cure of poisons; foll. 69-131.]

Brockelmann ii. 96, Suppl. ii. 113.

Foll. 131. 16.5 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5163

BUSHRA 'L-LABĪB BI-DHIKRA 'L-HABĪB, by IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS (d. 734/1334).

[A collection of panegyrics on the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 59. 17 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Qīrān al-Sakzī (d. 744/1344).

Dated 729-30 (1328-9).

Brockelmann ii. 71, Suppl. ii. 77.

5164

(i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi)

AL-ʿĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Eleven parts of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 60, 58, 66, 60, 59, 57, 58, 48, 52, 60, 61. 28 × 20.3 cm.
Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5165

(1) *TASMIYAT AL-MASHĀYIKH*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad B. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī (d. 395/1005).

[Names of al-Bukhārī's teachers; foll. 1-11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ASĀMĪ WA'L-KUNĀ*, by IBN MANDA.

[Names and surnames from Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal; foll. 12-28.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 281.

Foll. 28. 17 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Kātib al-Baghdādī.

Dated, at Damascus, 632 (1234-5).

5166

BULŪGH AL-MARĀM MIN SĪRAT IBN HISHĀM, by IBN ḤIJJA (d. 837/1434).

[The first part of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 190. 26.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 9.

5167

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-SHĀṬIBĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 600/1203).

[A commentary on the *Hirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī*, a metrical tract on the readings of the Qur'ān by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194).]

Foll. 65. 27 × 17.8 cm. Beautiful scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 725.

5168

TALĪQ ALA 'L-TARḤĪQ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ (fl. 800/1398).

[A commentary on the *Tarḥīq al-miṣbāḥ*, the author's own metrical tract on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 43. 22.2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Wanūghī.

Dated 1048 (1638-9).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5169

TALIQĀT ALA 'L-FIRDAUS, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Umar al-Qurāshī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī (fl. 580/1184).

[Comment on the *Firdaus al-akḥbār*, the collection of Traditions by SHĪRAWAIH (d. 509/1115).]

Foll. 53-68 contain excerpts.

Foll. 68. 21.6 × 15.6 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5170

HILYAT AL-FASĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. JĀBIR al-Andalusī (d. 780/1378).

[A versification of *al-Faṣīḥ*, the well-known treatise on correct Arabic usage by THĀLAB (d. 291/904).]

Foll. 56. 17.5 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 118, Suppl. i. 182.

5171

SHARḤ AL-ṢUDŪR LI-SHARḤ ZAWĀ'ID AL-SHUDHŪR, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[A supercommentary on the commentary, by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360), on his own *Shudhūr al-dhahab*, a grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 73. 18.3 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 831 (1428).

Brockelmann ii. 24, Suppl. ii. 20.

5172

MUDNI 'L-ARĪB MIN ḤĀṢIL MUGHNI 'L-LABĪB, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir al-Zubairī AL-'AIZARĪ al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 808/1406).

[A supplement to the *Mughni 'l-labīb*, a treatise on Arabic grammar by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 339. 25.8 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 793 (November 1391).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5173

AL-DURR AL-MUNAZẒAM FI 'L-SIRR AL-A'ZAM, by AL-'ADAWĪ (d. 652/1254).

[A treatise on foretelling the future; see No. 3223 (1).]

Foll. 95. 19.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5174

IRTIYĀḤ AL-AKBĀD BI-ARBĀḤ FAQD AL-AULĀD, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[A consolation for bereaved parents; see No. 3463.]

Foll. 204. 18 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 865 (1461).

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5175

BULŪGH AL-ĀRĀB FĪ RIMĀYAT AL-NUṢHSHĀB [Anon.].

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 55. 17.9 × 13.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5176

AL-QABS AL-ḤAWĪ LI-GHURAR DAU' AL-SAKHĀWĪ, by Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀ' al-Ḥalabī (d. 936/1529).

[The second volume of an abridgement of *al-Dau' al-lāmi'*, the biographical dictionary of AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).]

Foll. 248. 18.3 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH ?

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 32.

5177

ZAIN AL-MAḤĀLIS, by AL-'AINĪ (d. 855/1451).

[A collection of amusing stories.]

Foll. 118. 22.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5178

AL-TADHKIRAT AL-ṢALĀḤIYA, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (764/1363).

[Fragments of an extensive anthology; see No. 3861.]

Foll. 142. 21.2 × 15.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5179

SHARḤ DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (d. 425/1034).

[An imperfect copy of the second volume of a commentary on the *Dīwān* of AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).]

Foll. 198. 22 × 15.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5180

MUKHTĀR SHIR AL-SHUARĀ AL-FUHŪL AL-SITTA,
by Abu 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARĪ
(d. 476/1083).

[Selections from six famous classical poets, with comments.]

Foll. 128. 22.7 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 22, Suppl. i. 44, 542.

5181

AL-ĪNĀS FĪ 'ILM AL-ANSĀB, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b.
'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī (d. 418/1027).

[A treatise on the Arab tribes.]

Foll. 80. 26 × 17.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 24 Ṣafar 657 (2 March 1258).

Brockelmann i. 354.

5182

SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR, by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).

[A well-known collection of Traditions; see No. 3859 (1).]

Foll. 51. 25.3 × 20.3 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qabā'ilī.

Dated 798 (1396).

5183

IKHTIBĀR AL-IKHTIYĀR, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 124. 25.3 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 753 (August 1352).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5184

KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A well-known treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 140. 25.3 × 17.9 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad.

Dated Ṣafar 791 (February 1389).

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5185

SHARḤ AL-TASHĪL FĪ 'L-NAḤW [Anon.].

[The third volume of a commentary on the *Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmīl al-maqāsid*, a compendium of Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 273. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Manṣūrī.

Dated, at Hamah, 761 (1360).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 522.

5186

AL-TAHDHĪB BI-MUḤKAM AL-TARTĪB, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān B. SHUHAID al-Andalusī (d. 406/1015-16).

[A treatise on the colloquial of Andalusia.]

Foll. 93. 20.3 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5187

INṢĀZ AL-WA'D AL-WAFĪ FĪ SHARḤ ḤĀMĪ AL-TIRMIDHĪ, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The first eight parts of a commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, a collection of Traditions by Abū 'Īsā AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).]

Foll. 153. 25.8 × 17.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5188

ṬABAQĀT AZĪMA [Anon.].

[Biographies of Ṣūfīs down to the year 968 (1561).]

Foll. 324. 30.5 × 20.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-ʿAdlī.

Dated 1138 (1725-6).

Any other copy?

5189

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-ṢŪFIYA FĪ ṬARIQAT AL-BAḤĀʾIRA,

by Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb AL-MĀJAWĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A Ṣūfī treatise.]

Foll. 236. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khalīl b. ʿAlī al-Ṣafadī.

Dated Ṣafar 1065 (December 1654).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 311.

5190

SHARḤ MAJMAʾ AL-BAḤRAIN, by ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Laṭīf b. ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz B. AL-MALAK (d. 797/1395).

[A commentary on the *Majmaʾ al-bahrain wa-multaqāʾ l-naiyirain*, a manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by IBN AL-SĀʾĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).]

Foll. 269. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿĪsā.

Dated Jumādā I 844 (September 1440).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

5191

(i, ii, iii)

AL-ḤĀMIʾ AL-KABĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A large part of the great collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 180, 260, 490. 27.3×18.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 183.

5192

TANBĪH AL-GHĀFILĪN, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMAR-QANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A well-known treatise of moral and religious teaching; see No. 3010.]

Foll. 178. 28.2×17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 653 (August 1255).

5193

AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[A volume of the famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 213. 26.7×19 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Jūd Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Minhājī al-Dimyātī (b. 836/1433).

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 853 (4 November 1449).

5194

(1) [*KITĀB FI 'L-HIKMA*.]

[A large part of an unidentified treatise on philosophy; foll. 1-52a.]

Any other copy?

(2) *'UNWĀN AL-UṢŪL*, by Abū Ḥamid AL-MUTARRIZĪ.

[A philosophical tract; foll. 52b-65a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *HIDĀYAT AL-HIKMA*, by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).

[A similar treatise; foll. 69b-103a.]

Brockelmann i. 464, Suppl. i. 839.

Foll. 93b-103 contain an untitled tract.

Foll. 104. 17.2 × 7.6 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badal.

Dated 711 (1311-2).

5195

AL-ṢIḤĀḤ AL-AʿJAMIYA.

[A collection of Persian words, with interlineary Turkish equivalents.]

Foll. 78. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīl.

Dated, at Shab, 877 (1472).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5196

AL-ʿUMAL WA'L-'UQŪD, by Abū Ja'far AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[A short treatise on Shī'ite dogmatics.]

Foll. 39. 18 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 707.

5197

AL-FAṢĪḤ, by THA'LAB (d. 291/904).

[A well-known treatise on correct Arabic; see No. 3999 (1).]

Foll. 60. 16.4 × 12.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghaffār al-Hamadhānī.

Dated 7 Ṣafar 573 (5 August 1177).

* Fol. 60 contains an entry in the hand of 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'īd b. al-Anbārī (d. 577/1181).

5198

AL-MATĀLĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-ṬAWĀLĪ, by Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪJĪ (fl. 700/1300).

[A commentary on the *Tawālī' al-anwār min maṭālī' al-anzār*, a handbook of metaphysics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 125. 21.7 × 11.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Zakarīyā' b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Khalkhālī.

Dated, at Tabriz, Ṣafar 704 (September 1304).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5199

ASBĀB AL-NUZŪL, by Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 667/1268).

[The circumstances of the revelation of each Sūra of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 151. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann i. 415.

5200

IKHTIRĀ' AL-KHURĀ', by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[Explanations of obscure verses by early Arab poets.]

Foll. 27. 21.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 33, Suppl. ii. 29.

5201

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The second book of the medical encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 150. 24.8 × 16.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 563 (1168).

5202

AL-MUḤTASAB FĪ IRĀB AL-SHAWĀDHDH, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Grammatical notes on non-canonical readings of the Qur'ān; the second half.]

Foll. 160. 25.3 × 17.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

* Fol. 52b contains a note in the hand of Ibn Hishām (d. 761/1360). Fol. 159a contains an entry in the hand of al-Zabīdī (d. 1205/1791).

5203

SHARḤ AL-ʿĀMI' AL-ṢAGHĪR, by Zāhīr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ (d. ca. 650/1252).

[A commentary on *al-ʿāmi' al-ṣaghīr*, the small collection of Traditions by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 253. 28 × 19.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5204

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪD WA'L-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[The second part of a middle commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 460. 20.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5205

[*A treatise on Christian theology.*]

[An unidentified treatise on Christian theology.]

Foll. 109. 19.4 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Nūr al-Ṭarābulusī.

Dated 1700.

Any other copy?

5206

AL-WUṢṬĪH WA'L-NAẒĀ'IR, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ.

[Different senses of Qur'ānic expressions.]

Foll. 193. 20 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1173 (1759-60).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 986.

5207

DĪWĀN, by AL-ABĪWARDĪ (d. 507/1113).

[The *Najdiyyāt*, part of the collected poems; see No. 3864 (1).]

Foll. 52. 24.8 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramaḍān 684 (October 1285).

5208

KITĀB FIMĀ YAḤTĀḤ ILAIH AL-KUTTĀB WA'L-'UM-MĀL, by Abu 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ (d. 387/997).

[A fragment of a treatise on planimetry.]

Foll. 58. 18.8 × 13.7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 223.

5209

AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀZ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Explanations of terms occurring in *al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh*, the manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 64. 20 × 14.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 682.

5210

AL-MĀ'RIFAT AL-ABADĪYA FĪ ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-AḤA-DĪYA [Anon.].

[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 116. 25.3 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Šafar 692 (January 1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5211

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad B. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī.

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular grammar of Arabic by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 130. 17.2 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Sulaimān al-Ma'arrī al-Tanūkhī (d. 803/1401).

Dated 23 Rajab 756 (3 August 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5212

RAIḤĀNAT AL-MUḤAḤ MIN MUKHTĀR KITĀB AL-FARĀḤ [Anon.].

[Extracts from *al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda*, a well-known collection of anecdotes by Abū 'Alī al-Muḥassin b. 'Alī AL-TANŪKHĪ (d. 384/994).]

Foll. 74. 17.5 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5213

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ FI 'L-FIQH.

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmud b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).]

Foll. 208. 25.3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī al-Mūsawī.

Dated 18 Jumādā I 709 (24 October 1309).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5214

KANZ AL-'ULŪM FI 'L-HUDŪD WA'L-RUSŪM [Anon.].

[An encyclopaedia of the sciences.]

Foll. 101. 18 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5215

AL-DIYĀ' AL-MA'NAWĪ 'ALĀ MUQADDIMAT AL-GHAZNAWĪ, by Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-DIYĀ' al-Qurashī (d. 852/1448).

[A commentary on the *Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-GHAZNAWĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 201. 28 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 28 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 883 (20 February 1479).

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 649.

5216

MAṬĀLI' AL-ZAHRĀ' FĪ DHARRĪYA BANĪ ZAHRĀ', by Abu 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī AL-'ALAWĪ (d. 1252/1836).

[Descendants of 'Alī and Fāṭima in Morocco.]

Foll. 182. 34.5 × 22.2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5217

(i, ii)

AL-KASHF 'AN MUṢHKILĀT AL-KASHSHĀF, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwinī AL-FĀRISĪ (d. 745/1244).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl*, the commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 211, 278. 28.5 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 969 (February 1562).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5218

MUṢARRAD AL-ṢAḤĀḤ, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥāmid AL-MADĀNĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Ṣaḥāḥ fi 'l-lughā*, the well-known Arabic dictionary by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1003).]

Foll. 238. 24.1 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'ādatyār b. Khālīd b. Maḥmūd al-Murshidī.

Dated Shawwāl 895 (August–September. 1490).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5219

SHARḤ AQĪDAT AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a*, a statement of Islamic dogma by AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ (d. 321/933).]

Foll. 83. 18.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5220

TADHKIRAT AL-SĀMI' WA'L-MUTAKALLIM FĪ ADAB AL-ĀLIM WA'L-MUTĀALLIM, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd

Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh B. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 733/1333).

[Conduct for teachers and students.]

Foll. 29. 17.5 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 74, Suppl. ii. 81.

5221

NAḤṬ AL-SAĀDA WA-NASṬ AL-IĀDA, by 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Qādirī AL-'URDĪ (d. 1024/1615).

[A commentary on the author's own *Lāmīyat al-sharaf*, a mystical ode.]

Foll. 252. 27.8 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 341.

5222

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[The shortest recension of the biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 135. 18 × 13.8 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Wednesday, 20 Ramaḍān 848 (31 December 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5223

MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUFĪD FĪ AKHBĀR ZABĪD, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'UMĀRA b. 'Alī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī (d. 569/1175).

[A history of Zabīd.]

Foll. 116. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5224

- (1) *AL-URĴŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 1-23.]
Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 823.
- (2) *AL-URĴŪZA FI 'L-TASHRĪḤ*, by IBN SĪNĀ.
[A metrical tract on anatomy; foll. 24-28.]
Brockelmann i. 458, Suppl. i. 827.
- (3) *AL-URĴŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, attr. to Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (d. 313/925).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 29-37.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (4) *AL-URĴŪZA FI 'L-ḤUMMAIYĀT* [Anon.].
[A metrical tract on fevers; foll. 37-45a.]
Any other copy?
- (5) *AL-URĴŪZA FĪ TADBĪR AL-NAFS*, attr. to AL-RĀZĪ.
[A metrical tract on hygiene; foll. 45b-48.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 49-50 contain extracts.
- (6) *QŪT AL-ḤĀḌIR WA-ZĀD AL-MUSĀFIR*, by Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm B. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī (d. ca. 395/1004).
[A compendium of medicine; foll. 50b-88a.]
Brockelmann i. 238, Suppl. i. 424.
- (7) *AL-AQRĀBĀDHĪN*, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwūd b. Abi 'l-Bayān al-Miṣrī AL-ISRĀ'ĪLĪ (d. ca. 634/1236).
[A treatise on simple drugs; foll. 88b-145.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 145. 15.2 × 10.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Zain al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Ḥamawī.
Dated Wednesday, 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1054 (11 January 1645).

5225

RASĀIL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze scriptures.]

Foll. 97. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5226

URġŪZAT AL-WILDĀN, by Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yaḥyā b. 'Umar B. SA'DŪN al-Azdī al-Qurṭubī (d. 567/1172).

[A metrical tract on the dogmas of Islam.]

Foll. 5. 14 × 12.8 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-'Arabī b. 'Alī al-Ṣarābī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 429, Suppl. i. 763.

5227

[*KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD.*]

[A fragment of an unidentified work.]

Foll. 10. 16.6 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Any other copy?

5228

AL-FUTŪḤĀT AL-RABBĀNĪYA FI 'L-NAFS AL-INSĀ-NĪYA, by Yūsuf B. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī (fl. 1000/1592).

[A mystical tract.]

Foll. 15. 19.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5229

(1) *KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD* [Anon.].

[A glossary of philosophical terms; foll. 1-7.]

Any other copy?

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-TAẖWĪD* [Anon.].

[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 8.]

(3) *AL-AQĪDA* by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A creed; foll. 9-16.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 305.

Foll. 16. 19 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 857 (1453).

5230

AL-SANĀ' AL-BĀHIR BI-TAKMĪL AL-NŪR AL-SĀFIR,
by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Alawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad
AL-SHILLĪ al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 1093/1682).

[Biographies.]

Foll. 357. 20.8 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Isā al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 1118 (1706-7).

Brockelmann ii. 419, Suppl. ii. 516.

5231

AL-MANHAẖ AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ AL-ARBA'ĪN, by
Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālīm B. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ
al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī (d. 731/1331).

[A commentary on *al-Arba'īn*, forty select Traditions by AL-
NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 114. 24 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 683.

5232

AL-ṬURUQ AL-SANIYA FĪ 'L-ĀLĀT AL-RŪḤĀNĪYA,
by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-
Dimashqī (d. 993/1585).

[A treatise on hydraulics, etc.]

Foll. 44. 21×15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh. Diagrams.
AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded

5233

(1) *RASHAHĀT AL-MADDĀD FĪMĀ YATA'ALLAQ BIL-
ṢĀFINĀT AL-ĴIYĀD*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Mu-
hammad AL-BAKHSHĪ al-Khalwatī (d. 1096/1685).

[A treatise on pedigree horses; foll. 1-76.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 490.

(2) *KHĀLIṢ AL-TALKHĪṢ* by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl
b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī AL-BARZANJĪ (d.
1103/1691).

[An epitome of the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* of KHATĪB DIMASHQ
(d. 739/1338); foll. 77-113.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 113. 22.2×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1098 (1687).

5234

IKHTIṢĀR KITĀB AL-MUḤARRADĀT AL-KABĪR, attr.
to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).

[Alchemical recipes.]

Foll. 68. 19.8×14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 428-9.

5235

[*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-TANĴĪM*.]

[A fragment of an unidentified treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 10. 21×15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5236

(i, ii, iii)

AL-DAU' AL-LĀMI' FĪ A'YĀN AL-QARN AL-TĀSI', by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[Volumes 2-4 of the famous dictionary of biographies.]

Foll. 302, 295, 289. 26 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Fahd al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 921/1516).

Dated 11 Ṣafar 899 (21 November 1493).

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 31.

* The author has appended autograph certificates.

5237

FATH AL-GHARĪB BI-SHARḤ MAWĀHIB AL-MUJĪB, by Abu 'l-Najāh Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ (d. 1172/1759).

[A commentary on the author's own *Mawāhib al-mujīb fī khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb*, poems.]

Foll. 333. 21.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Bāqī b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. al-Shuwaikī al-Ḥusainī.

Dated Sunday, 6 Muharram 1157 (28 February 1744).

Brockelmann ii. 282, Suppl. ii. 392.

5238

AL-FUKŪK FĪ SHARḤ AL-SHUKŪK, by IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A supercommentary on *al-Shukūk*, a commentary, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346), on *al-Kāfiya*, the Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 50. 18 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5239

LATĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT, by MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad (fl. 10/16th century).

[An abridgement of the *ʿĀlib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr*, an anthology by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-QARABĀGHĪ (d. 942/1535).]

Foll. 94. 20 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.

Dated 1 Dhu 'l-Hijja 982 (14 March 1575).

Brockelmann ii. 429.

5240

HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-HIDĀYA, by Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf B. AL-MUḤASHSHĪ al-Rūmī (fl. 10/16th century).

[Glosses on a part of *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 91. 21.3 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's nasta'liq.

Dated Thursday, 27 Sha'bān 972 (31 March 1565).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5241

AL-ZAḤR AL-WĀRID FĪMĀ YUZĪL AL-'AQL MIN AL-MUFĀSID, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī (fl. 10/16th century).

[An ethical tract.]

Foll. 49. 20.3 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd-al-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'ī al-Wafā'ī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5242

TAHRİR AL-MANQŪL WA-TAHDHĪB AL-UṢŪL, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Sa'dī al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).

[An incomplete copy of a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 41. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Friday, 27 Sha'bān 876 (8 February 1472).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

5243

AL-ḤĀMĪ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The first volume.]

Foll. 109. 22 × 17.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5244

TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADĪ WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUNTAḤĪ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Sermons.]

Foll. 214. 21.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh al-'Askarī al-Maqdisī.

Dated 870 (1465-6).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

5245

MUNYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-ṢIJISTĀNĪ (fl. 638/1240).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 21.8 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥamza b. Khalīl b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad.

Dated 749 (1348).

Brockelmann i. 380. Suppl. i. 653.

5246

(1) *QURB AL-KHIṬĀB FĪ TAFSĪR FĀTIḤAT AL-KITĀB*, by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-SHARĪF (fl. 945/1539).

[A commentary on Sūra I of the Qurʾān; foll. 1-62.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 945 (March-April 1539).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 63-69 contain various extracts.

(2) *AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH*, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAlī al-ʿĀmirī AL-ISFARĀʾINĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qurʾān; foll. 70-95.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 987.

Foll. 95. 23.6 × 15.6 cm. Scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

Dated 945 (1539) and undated, 10/16th century.

5247

TUḤFAT AL-AʿẒĀIB WA-TURFAT AL-GHARĀʾIB, attr. to Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[A cosmography.]

Foll. 224. 20.3 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Barakāt b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Khazrajī al-Anṣārī.

Dated Tuesday, 14 Rabīʿ II 978 (15 September 1570).

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 609.

5248

AL-QURAT AL-ḤIṬĀZĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ al-Khazrajī (d. 874/1470).

[A manual on casting lots.]

Foll. 94. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 895 (March 1490).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5249

TARĀẒIM AL-ṢAḤĀBA, by Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ (fl. 924/1518).

[Biographies of the Companions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 89. 23.1 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1 Jumādā II 924 (10 June 1518).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5250

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Abū Muḥammad Manṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī (d. 705/1305).

[A commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Bakhtiyārī al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 125. 27.3 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5251

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-HIDĀYA [Anon.].

[Glosses on *al-Hidāya* of AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 200. 19.3 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

5252

GHAṢZ AL-BAṢĀ'IR, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMA-WĪ (d. 1098/1687).

[Glosses on *al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir*, points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm B. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 970/1563).]

Foll. 425. 21 × 14.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 1115 (29 January 1704).

Brockelmann ii. 311, Suppl. ii. 425.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5253

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to Abū 'Abd Allāh JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir (d. 148/763).

[A well-known Shī'ite commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 137. 21.6 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5254

(1) *AL-TABṢIRA FĪ 'ILM AL-HAIA*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQĪ al-Thābitī (d. ca. 527/1132).

[A treatise on astronomy; foll. 1-108.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 863.

(2) *ḤĀWĪ 'L-MUKHTAṢARĀT FĪ 'L-AMAL BI-RUB' AL-MUQANTARĀT*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[On the use of the quadrant; foll. 112-50a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Itmīdī al-'Aufī.

Dated Rabī' I 893 (February-March 1488).

Brockelmann ii. 168, Suppl. ii. 218.

* The author has added many notes.

Foll. 150b-63a contain various extracts.

- (3) *KITĀB AL-ASTARLĀB*, by KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān (fl. 4/10th century).

[A treatise on the astrolabe; foll. 163b-86.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 222, Suppl. i. 398.

- (4) *RASĀ'IL FI 'L-ĀLĀT*, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq AL-KINDĪ (d. ca. 256/870).

[Five short tracts on astronomical instruments; foll. 190-9.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 374.

- (5) [*RASĀ'IL FI 'L-HAIA WA'L-HANDASA*] [Anon.].

[Three tracts on astronomy and mathematics; foll. 200-39.]

Undated, 10/16th century

Any other copies?

- (6) *RISĀLA FI 'L-HAIA*, by 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABĪṢĪ (d. 356/967).

[A tract on astronomy; foll. 244-52.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

Foll. 257. 16.5 × 11.1 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 893 (1488) and undated, 9-10/15-16th century.

5255

- (1) *KITĀB FI 'L-MIRĀYĀ 'L-MUḤRIQA*, by DIOCLES.

[A treatise on burning mirrors translated from the Greek; foll. 1-25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (2) *RISĀLA FĪ ṢANĀT AL-MIRĀT*, by DIDYMUS.

[A similar tract; foll. 27-32a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ INĀBAT AL-KHAṬṬAIN*, by Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMĪ (fl. 4/10th century).

[On lines which converge but never meet; foll. 32-7.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i 389.

(4) *IṢṬINĀʾ AL-MIRĀYĀʾ L-MUḤRIQA*, by ʿAbd al-Raḥīm B. ṢĀLIḤ (fl. 9/15th century).

[On burning mirrors; foll. 38-74.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 75-125 contain a treatise in Persian.

Foll. 128. 18.8 × 10.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5256

ZAHRAT AL-RIYĀD WA-NUZHAT AL-QULŪB AL-MIRĀD, by Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ (fl. 550/1155).

[A treatise on the religious life.]

Foll. 274. 25.3 × 17.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 776.

5257

MAFĀTĪḤ AL-GHAIB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A volume of the commentary on the Qurʾān; see Nos. 3034, 3044.]

Foll. 194. 26.8 × 19.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Anṣārī.

Dated 13 Ṣafar 763 (12 December 1361).

5258

ʿUQLAT AL-MUSTAUFIZ, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A treatise on mysticism; foll. 5-62.]

Foll. 1-4 and 63-68 contain letters of Ibn 'Arabī.

Foll. 69. 17.5 × 12.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Ilyās.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5259

HAQĀ'IQ AL-MANZŪMA, by Maḥmud b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī (d. 671/1272).

[A commentary on *al-Manzūmat al-Nasafīya*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī law by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 178. 27.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ḥājj Aḥmad.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 868 (August 1464).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5260

KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The popular manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3449].

Foll. 120. 20.8 × 11.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ya'qūb b. Ismā'īl.

Dated Jumādā I 712 (September 1312).

5261

MAḤMŪ' LATĪF ḤAWĀ MIN KULLI MA'NĀ LATĪF

[Anon.].

[A collection of extracts on numerology.]

Foll. 84. 22.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

5262

SHARĀ'Ī AL-ISLĀM FĪ MASĀ'IL AL-ḤALĀL WA'L-ḤARĀM, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥusain b. Yahyā AL-HILLĪ (d. 676/1277).

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 215. 21.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad.

Dated 850 (1446).

Brockelmann i. 406, Suppl. i. 711.

5263

AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN KITĀB ḤĀMĪ AL-UṢŪL, by Diyā' al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 637/1240).

[Excerpts from the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl fī aḥādīth al-rasūl*, the well-known collection of Traditions by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 157. 24.2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās al-Mauṣilī al-Sa'dī.

Dated Shawwal 636 (May 1239).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5264

NAẒM AL-DURAR FĪ 'L-TAWĀRIKH WA'L-SIYAR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 697/1298).

[A compendium of Islamic history.]

Foll. 229. 25.3 × 18.8 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 692 (1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5265

Faṣl al-Khiṭāb by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-HILLĪ (fl. 806/1403).

[A commentary on excerpts from *al-Muḥadhdhab*, a manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ishāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 148. 15.6 × 10.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Marūnī.

Dated Thursday, 22 Rabī' I 816 (22 June 1413).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5266

(1) *Ṣawāḥir al-Qur'ān*, by Abū Ḥamid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on Muslim dogmatics; foll. 1-117.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

(2) *Al-Maqṣad al-Asnā fī Sharḥ Asmā' Allāh al-Ḥusnā*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[Explanation of the Names of God; foll. 118-77.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

Foll. 177. 22.2 × 16.2 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Sulamī.

Dated Ṣafar 589 (February 1193).

5267

Manāqib al-Imām Aḥmad Ibn Muḥammad Ibn Ḥanbal, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal.]

Foll. 118. 23.2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥakam b. al-Ḥasan al-Sa'dī al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 917.

5268

DHIKR SHUYŪKH AL-SHARĪF ABI 'L-FADL, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās B. AL-MAHDĪ (d. 444/1052).

[Biographies of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 31. 20 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5269

DURAR AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNAZZAMA FĪ AKHBĀR AL-HAḤḤ WA-TARĪQ MAKKA AL-MUAZZAMA, by Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ (fl. 960/1553).

[An account of the Mecca pilgrimage.]

Foll. 180. 27.3 × 19.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 325, Suppl. ii. 447.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5270

MASHYAKHAT AL-FAQĪH BAHĀ' AL-DĪN, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 6/12th century).

[A list of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 29. 26 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5271

[*RASĀ'IL FĪ AMRĀD AL-'AIN*.]

[Portions of three books on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 138. 22.2 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Dated Wednesday, 4 Jumādā I 1130 (5 April 1718).
Any other copies?

5272

FATH MIṢR, by Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad B. ZUN-
BUL al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'ī (d. ca. 960/1553).

[An account of the conquest of Egypt by Selim I.]

Foll. 80. 23.2 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 1075 (22 September 1664).

Brockelmann ii. 298, Suppl. ii. 409.

5273

AL-MUTHALLATH FĪ 'ILM AL-RAML, by 'Abd Allāh B.
AL-MAHFŪF al-Munajjim (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on geomancy.]

Foll. 55. 30.2 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 367.

5274

SĪRAT AL-MUKHTĀR by Shākir b. Ghanīma al-Hāshimī AL-
YĀBURĪ.

[An account of al-Mukhtār.]

Foll. 42. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Sha'ār.

Dated Tuesday, 7 Dhu 'l-Hijja 892 (24 November 1487).

See Ahlwardt 9039.

5275

HADĪTH AL-SAFFĀH.

[An account of the end of the Umayyads.]

Foll. 16. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist as of No. 5274.

Dated 892 (1487).

See Ahlwardt 9046.

5276

(1) *TAHRĪR AL-AQWĀL FĪ MASĀLAT AL-ISTIBDĀL*,
by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A point of Ḥanafī law; foll. 1-9.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-QAUL AL-QĀ'IM FĪ BAYĀN TA'THĪR ḤUKM
AL-ḤĀKIM*, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ.

[Answers to legal problems; foll. 10-33*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) [*MASĀ'IL FĪ 'L-FIQH*] by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ.

[Answers to further problems; foll. 33*b*-53.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 57. 18.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ghazzī al-Āmirī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 869 (1465).

* Collated with the author's autographs.

5277

KITĀB FĪ 'L-AQĀ'ID, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥam-
mad b. al-Mufaḍḍal AL-RĀGHIB al-Iṣfahānī (d. 502/1108).

[A polemical treatise on Islamic dogmatics.]

Foll. 104. 16.2 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5278

(1) *AL-DURRAT AL-SANĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-FAWĀ'ID
AL-FIQHĪYA*, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b.
Aḥmad AL-ṬARASŪSĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 758/1356).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*, a metrical tract on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; foll. 1-48.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

(2) *URḤŪZA*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A poem giving the *obiits* of Ḥanafī scholars; foll. 49-50a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-ZAWĀID 'ALA 'L-FAWĀID*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A supplement to *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*; foll. 50b-52.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

Foll. 52. 18 × 13.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5279

(1) *AL-NAḤĀH AL-TĀLĪ TILW AL-MARĀH*, by Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ (d. ca. 710/1310).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 1-41.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *SHARḤ TAṢRĪF AL-HARAWĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥārūnīya fi 'l-taṣrīf*, a similar work by Najm al-Dīn 'Umar B. AL-HARAWĪ; foll. 42-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 91. 22 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Badī'.

Dated 762 (1361).

5280

MUNTAKHAB AL-FATĀWĀ AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ (d. 1010/1601).

[A collection of legal opinions, excerpted by the copyist.]

Foll. 166. 20.7 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Makkī.

Dated 1080 (1669-70).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5281

AL-MUDKHAL AL-KABĪR ILĀ 'ILM AḤKAM AL-NUḤŪM, by ABŪ MA'SHAR Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Balkhī (d. 272/886).

[A primer on astrology.]

Foll. 74. 16 × 11 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. ii. 395.

5282

ḤĀMI' AL-UṢŪL LI-AḤĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[A splendid copy of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 833. 34.5 × 26.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājji al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 839 (1435).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 608.

5283

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]

Foll. 453. 26.5 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 234.

5284

AL-MAḤMŪ'AT AL-MAKKĪYA.

[A miscellany.]

Foll. 259. 26.3 × 15.3 cm. Scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Ṣafar 1063 (January 1653).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5285

AL-ṢĀDIḤ WA'L-BĀGHIM, by Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad B. AL-HABBĀRĪYA al-'Abbāsī (d. 509/1115).

[A poem in emulation of *Kalīla wa-Dimna*.]

Foll. 114. 16.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 252, Suppl. i. 447.

5286

KASHF AL-FADĀ'IH AL-YŪNĀNĪYA WA-RASHF AL-NAṢĀ'IH AL-ĪMĀNĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A defence of religion against philosophy.]

Foll. 32. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 789.

5287

(1) *RŪḤ AL-ĀRIFĪN*.

[An incomplete copy of a collection of Traditions; foll. 1-9.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 935.

(2) *AL-KĀFIYA*, by IBN AL-HĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A copy of the well-known grammar; foll. 10-25.]

Dated, at Damascus, 13 Rajab 699 (9 April 1300).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

(3) *AMĀLĪ*, by IBN AL-HĀJIB.

[Lectures on grammar; foll. 26-94.]

Dated 3 Rabī' I 700 (16 November 1300).

Foll. 94. 23.7 × 17.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 699 (1300) and 700 (1300).

5288

AL-TADHKIRA BI-AHWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA, by AL-QURTUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The first volume of the well-known eschatology; see No. 3329.]

Foll. 249. 25 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Jumādā II 777 (18 November 1376).

5289

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Kāfiya*, a well-known grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 192. 16 × 12.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

5290

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A portion of an ancient copy of the famous dictionary of Arabic.]

Foll. 136. 23 × 15 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

5291

SHIFĀ' AL-ṢUDŪR FĪ IDĀḤ BAYĀN AL-UMŪR, by Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Sab' AL-SIBTĪ.

[A treatise on the miraculous qualities of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 178. 24.4 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 30 Jumādā II 725 (13 June 1325).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5292

KIFĀYAT AL-AKHYĀR FĪ ḤALL GHĀYAT AL-IKHTI-ṢĀR, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[A commentary on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*, a treatise on Shāfi'i jurisprudence by ABŪ SHUJĀ' (d. 593/1196).]

Foll. 209. 26.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 866 (1462).

Brockelmänn i. 392, Suppl. i. 677.

5293

'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF, by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRI' al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 63. 30.5 × 21.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5294

RISĀLAT AL-ASTARLĀB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī (d. ca. 726/1326).

[A tract on the astrolabe.]

Foll. 10. 20.4 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 156.

5295

NIHĀYAT AL-ṬALAB FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUKTASAB, by AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muktasab fī zirā'at al-dhahab*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century); see Nos. 3108, 3258.]

Foll. 147. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5296

ASHKĀL AL-WASĀ'IT FĪ RASM AL-MUNḤARIFĀT WA-L-BASĀ'IT, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARADĪSĪ (d. 887/1482).

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 69. 23.7 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī.

Dated Friday 28 Jumādā I 974 (11 December 1566).

Brockelmann ii. 129, Suppl. ii. 160.

5297

(1) *LATĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT*, by AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225):

[A treatise on magic; foll. 1-96.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 911.

(2) *SHAMS AL-MAĀRIF WA-LATĀ'IF AL-AWĀRIF*, by AL-BŪNĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 97-125.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 910.

Foll. 125. 25.6 × 17 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5298

QALĀ'ID AL-IQYĀN FĪ FADĀ'IL ĀL 'UTHMĀN, by Zain al-Dīn Mar'ī b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr AL-KARMĪ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1033/1624).

[A history of the Ottomans.]

Foll. 81. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 369, Suppl. ii. 497.

5299

ḤAYĀT AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[A zoological dictionary: see No. 3115.]

Foll. 155. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī.

Dated Saturday 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 864 (30 August 1460).

5300

AL-MANZŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA FI 'L-KHILĀFĪYĀT, by
AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).

[A metrical treatise on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 170. 22×16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday 8 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 808 (27 April 1406).

Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 759.

5301

SHARḤ AL-MIṢBĀḤ, by Shams al-Dīn AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d.
749/1348).

[A commentary on the *Miṣbāḥ al-arwāḥ*, a treatise on theology by
AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 211. 25.3×17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5302

HĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by IBN BINT
AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 86. 17.7×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Faṭḥ al-Madanī.

Dated 15 Rabī' I 888 (23 April 1483).

Brockelmann ii. 120.

5303

QIṢṢA SALĀMĀN WA-ABSĀL, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ
(d. 672/1274).

[A legend.]

Foll. 20. 18×12.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 872 (24 May 1468).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 817.

5304

TAQWĪM AL-ABDĀN FĪ TADBĪR AL-INSĀN, by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A practical handbook of medicine.]

Foll. 97. 30.8×20.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 485, Suppl. i. 888.

5305

AL-ISHĀ'A LI-ASHRĀT AL-SĀ'A, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī AL-BARZANJĪ al-Madanī (d. 1103/1691).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 126. 20.7×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Yāsīn.

Dated 17 Rajab 1100 (7 May 1689).

Brockelmann ii. 389, Suppl. ii. 529.

5306

AL-AṢL FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).

[A volume of a famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 137. 26×18.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 171, Suppl. i. 288.

5307

'UYŪN AL-MADHĀHIB AL-KĀMILĪ, by Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī (d. 749/1348).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurīsprudence.]

Foll. 72. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Arzanjānī.

Dated Sha'bān 825 (August 1422).

Brockelmann ii. 198, Suppl. ii. 268.

5308

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 792/1390).

[Volume 1 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 254. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 21 Jumādā I 754 (24 June 1353).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5309

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.

[Volume 2 of the foregoing work.]

Foll. 172. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5310

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 157. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 16 Rajab 759 (24 June 1358).

5311

MULḤAT AL-IRĀB, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A grammar of Arabic; see No. 3362 (1).]

Foll. 55. 25 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5312

ASILAT AL-QUR'ĀN, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-RĀZĪ (fl. 720/1320).

[Answers to questions in the interpretation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 102. 25 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 200.

5313

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[Volume 2 of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 198. 25 × 16.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5314

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The concluding portion of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 221. 25 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5315

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM by 'Imād al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 699/1299).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the 'Umdat al-ahkām of AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ (d. 600/1203); see No. 3053.]

Foll. 140. 25.2 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Shaibī al-Bāhī.

Dated 19 Jumādā II 711 (2 November 1311).

5316

LAWĀQIḤ AL-ANWĀR AL-QUDSĪYA, by AL-SHARĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[Biographies of Ṣūfīs.]

Foll. 326. 29 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Cairo, Tuesday 4 Ṣafar 961 (9 January 1554).

Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

5317

AL-TARGHĪB WA'L-TARHĪB, by AL-MUNDHIRĪ (d. 656/1258).

[Traditions bearing on ethics, the first volume; see No. 3084.]

Foll. 267. 25.2 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5318

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[Volume 1 of biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 231. 21.3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5319

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by 'Alī b. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR (fl. 1030/1621).

[Volume 1 of an abridgment of the *Usd al-ghāba*, a dictionary of the Companions, by 'Izz al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 630/1234).]

Foll. 100. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 17 Ṣafar 1032 (21 December 1622).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5320

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 68. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5321

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 79. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5322

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 77. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā II 1032 (April 1623).

5323

TAHĀFUT AL-FALĀSIFA, by Muslih al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-ZĀDA (d. 893/1488).

[A polemic against the philosophers.]

Foll. 95. 17.3 × 12 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Iskūbī.

Dated Shawwāl 913 (February 1508).

Brockelmann ii. 230, Suppl. ii. 322.

5324

TUḤFAT AL-ALBĀB BI-SHARḤ MULḤAT AL-ʿIRĀB, [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Mulḥat al-ʿirāb* of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 103. 17×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 17 Jumādā II 853 (7 August 1449).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5325

BIDĀYAT AL-MUBTADI', by AL-MARGHINĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 185. 17.6×12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 28 Rajab 785 (26 September 1383).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 644.

5326

INSĀN AL-'UYŪN FĪ SĪRAT AL-AMĪN AL-MA'MŪN, by NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1044/1635).

[Volume 1 of an elaborate biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 256. 30.3×21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' I 1078 (September 1667).

Brockelmann ii. 307, Suppl. ii. 418.

5327

AL-KHAṢĀ'IS FI 'L-NAḤW, by Abu 'l-Fath 'Uthmān B. JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 122. 25×17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

5328

HIKMAT AL-'AIN, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).

[A primer of philosophy and science.]

Foll. 105. 20.2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 847.

5329

AḤĀDĪTH.

[A collection of 314 Traditions.]

Foll. 24. 16.3 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Ismā'īl b. Abī Bakr.

Dated Friday 12 Rabī' I 679 (12 July 1280).

Any other copy?

5330

AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ MA'ĀNĪ AL-ḤUKAMĀ' WA-MU-TAKALLIMĪN, by Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMIDĪ (d. 631/1233).

[An epitome of philosophy and theology.]

Foll. 15. 17.4 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5331

ḤUSN AL-SULŪK FĪ MA'RIFAT ĀDĀB AL-MALIK WA'L-MAMLŪK, by Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ al-Mālikī (fl. 1084/1673).

[Rules for kings and their subjects.]

Foll. 20. 20.7 × 15.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 318, Suppl. ii. 438.

5332

TUḤFAT AL-AḤBĀB FĪ 'ILM AL-ḤISĀB, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[An elementary arithmetic.]

Foll. 24. 17·8 × 12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 167, Suppl. ii. 215.

5333

QIṢṢA YŪSUF, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The story of Joseph.]

Foll. 145. 20·4 × 14·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5334

(1) *IRSHĀD AL-MUGHĀFFALĪN*, by AL-SHARĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[On caring for the poor; foll. 1-95.]

Dated 18 Ṣafar 1016 (14 June 1607).

Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

(2) *AL-FATH AL-MUBĪN FĪ DHIKR ḤUMLA MIN ASRĀR AL-DĪN*, by AL-SHARĀNĪ.

[On religious duties; foll. 96-131.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 336.

(3) *AL-DURAR WA'L-LUMA'*, by AL-SHARĀNĪ.

[Rules for the holy life; foll. 134-221.]

Dated 11 Muḥarram 1017 (27 April 1608).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 466.

Foll. 221. 20·3 × 12 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Badr al-Dīn al-Zajjājī.

Dated 1016-17 (1607-8).

5335

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ ḤALL AL-ḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).]

Foll. 129. 18.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5336

ISTINSHĀQ NASĪM AL-AḤBĀB BI-SHARḤ HIDĀYAT AL-FATTĀḤ AL-WAHHĀB, by 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. Sālim b. 'Umar al-Shiblī AL-SIMILLĀWĪ (fl. 1110/1698).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene.]

Foll. 96. 20 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Thursday 21 Ramaḍān 1122 (13 November 1710).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5337

MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR AL-NABAWĪYA MIN ṢIḤĀH AL-AKHBĀR AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA, by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).

[A collection of Traditions; see No. 3415.]

Foll. 264. 19.5 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khallāl al-Khujandī.

Dated Friday 8 Muḥarram 733 (29 September 1332).

5338

AL-MUṢYĪD FĪ IRĀB AL-QURĀN AL-MAYĪD, by Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ (d. 742/1342).

[Volume 1 of a treatise in the form of a grammatical commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 222. 27×18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 249, Suppl. ii. 350.

5339

HĀSHIYA ALĀ TALKHĪṢ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDĪ (fl. 960/1553).

[Superglosses on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* of KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (739/1338), for which see No. 3691.]

Foll. 65. 18.8×11 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 17 Dhu 'l-Hijja 962 (3 November 1555).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5340

KHULĀṢAT AL-AFKĀR FĪ BAYĀN ZUBDAT AL-ASRĀR [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 194. 16.5×12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 754 (January 1354).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 742.

5341

ʔUZʔ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān B. BAṬṬĀ al-'Uqbārī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 387/997).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 20. 19.4×13.7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Maqdisī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5342

ṢIFAT AL-MUNĀFIQ, by AL-FIRYĀBĪ (d. 301/913).

[Traditions and sayings on hypocrites; see No. 3495 (8).]

Foll. 12. 19.6 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5343

AL-SĪRAT AL-NABAWIYA, by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Sadaqa AL-SHA'MĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 975/1568).

[The second half of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 316. 19 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday 7 Dhu 'l-Hijja 939 (30 June 1533).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5344

ḤAYĀT AL-HAYĀT, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Makhzūmī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ al-Mālikī (d. 827/1424).

[An epitome of the *Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān*, the zoological dictionary of AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).]

Foll. 178. 20.8 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann ii. 138.

5345

ḤAWĀHIR AL-IQDAIN FĪ FADL AL-SHARAFAIN, by Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 911/1505).

[On the excellence of science and the respect due to scholars.]

Foll. 265. 14 × 10.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Latīf b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Madanī al-Mālikī.

Dated 12 Rajab 948 (1 November 1541).

Brockelmann ii. 174, Suppl. ii. 223.

5346

AL-KASHSHĀF AN ḤAQĀIQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[The second half of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 238. 26.5 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 18 Rabī' II 861 (15 March 1457).

5347

NUZHAT AL-QULŪB FĪ GHARĪB AL-QUR'ĀN, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ (d. 330/941).

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 77. 23.2 × 15.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 183.

5348

AL-TAHRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀZ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Glosses on *al-Tanbīh fi'l-fiqh*, the handbook of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ishāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 101. 20.3 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. ii. 682.

5349

IRSHĀD AL-MURĪDĪN FĪ ḤIKĀYĀT AL-ṢĀLIḤĪN, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Stories of saints.]

Foll. 124. 18.3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Sha'bān 786 (15 October 1384).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1244.

5350

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A large fragment of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 140. 24 × 16.5 cm. Excellent old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5351

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUHĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[A fine copy of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 491. 29.6 × 19 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5352

RASĀIL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze texts.]

Foll. 146. 14.3 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5353

AL-ʿJUMĀL FI 'L-MANTIQ, by Afdal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-KHŪNAJĪ (d. 646/1249).

[A tract on logic.]

Foll. 5. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 935 (11 January 1529).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 838.

5354

IQĀMAT AL-DALĪL FĪ IBTĀL AL-TAḤLĪL, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[A legal reply on a question regarding divorce.]

Foll. 9. 19 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 124.

5355

(1) *QĀIDA FI 'L-MU'JIZĀT WA'L-KARĀMĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[On miracles; foll. 1-21.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AL-FATYĀ AL-AKMALĪYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[On a theological point; foll. 22-53.]

Any other copy?

(3) *FI 'L-IBĀDĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[On points of ritual; foll. 54-70.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 70. 19 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5356

AL-RUKHṢA FI 'L-GHINĀ' WA'L-ṬARAB, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[On the lawfulness of music, being an epitome of *al-Imtā' fī aḥkām al-samā'* by Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Taghlib AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 748/1347).]

Foll. 57. 17.4 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann ii. 31, Suppl. ii. 27.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5357

KASHF ASRĀR NAFĀ'IS AL-ḤIKAM AL-MUSTAKHRAJA MIN JAẒĀMI' AL-KILAM, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[Comments on certain Traditions.]

Foll. 73. 18×13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 808.

5358

TAFSİR AL-QUR'ĀN.

[An incomplete copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 247. 26.7×18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Sakhāwī.

Dated Muḥarram 810 (June 1407).

5359

ZAHR AL-ARĪSH FĪ AḤKĀM AL-ḤASHĪSH, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[An attack on the practice of taking hashish; foll. 1-10.]

Foll. 11-32 contains various extracts.

Foll. 32. 19×14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 17 Rabī' II 810 (21 September 1407).

Brockelmann ii. 92, Suppl. iii. 1254.

5360

MUKHTAṢAR TAḤRĪR AL-MANQŪL, by Taqī al-Dīn B. AL-NAJJĀR.

[An epitome of the *Taḥrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).]

Foll. 20. 17.5×12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Damascus, 3 Ṣafar 931 (30 November 1524).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5361

SHARḤ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1109).

[A commentary on the *Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa*, the anthology of Arabic poetry by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 151. 23 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5362

LAWĀMI' AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ ṬAWĀLI' AL-ANWĀR, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1311).

[A commentary on the *Ṭawāli' al-anwār*, a treatise on Muslim dogmatics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 159. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 1 Ṣafar 814 (25 May 1411).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5363

(1) *MINḤAJ AL-ĀBIDĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life; foll. 1-176a.]

Copyist, Dimirdāsh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Saifī.

Dated 4 Jumādā I 746 (2 September 1345).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

(2) *ĀDĀB AL-MURĪDĪN*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN.

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 176b-196.]

Dated, at Damascus, Rajab 766 (April 1365).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 196. 27 × 17.2 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 746 (1345) and 766 (1365).

5364

(i, ii)

AL-GHAITH AL-MUSAḤḤAM, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[An elaborate commentary on the *Lāmīyat al-ʿAjam*, a famous poem by Muʿaiyid al-Dīn Abū Ismāʿīl al-Ḥasan b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-ṬUGHRĀʾĪ (d. 515/1121).]

Foll. 174, 185. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann i. 247, Suppl. i. 440.

5365

TAHRĪR AL-FATĀWĪ ʿALA ʿL-TANBĪH WAʿL-MINHĀḤ WAʿL-ḤĀWĪ, by Walī al-Dīn Abū Zurʿa Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Raḥīm B. AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423).

[Volume 2 of an elaborate treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 208. 27.5 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿAlī al-Badrānī.

Dated Rabīʿ I 848 (July 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 66, Suppl. ii. 71.

5366

KIFĀYAT AL-MUḤTAḤ FĪ ḤALL AL-MINHĀḤ, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Muʿmin AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfiʿī al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[Volume 5 of a commentary on the *Minhāj al-tālibīn*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 165. 27.5 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlam al-Dīn ʿUmar b. Muḥammad, pupil of the author.

Dated Ṣafar 845 (July 1441).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5367

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FADĀIL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ
(d. 597/1200).

[On the attributes and virtues of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 372. 27×17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Hijja 833 (1 September 1430).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5368

*AL-ZAHR AL-ZĀHIR FĪ 'L-DALĀLA 'ALĀ QUDRAT
AL-AZĪZ AL-QĀHIR*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-DIB-
SIYĀWĪ (fl. 984/1576).

[A miscellany of history and geography.]

Foll. 344. 27×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 468.

5369

KIFĀYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqīl b. Muḥam-
mad B. 'AQĪL (d. 513/1119).

[Volume 3 of a large work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 25.8×17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5370

AL-IKHTIYĀR LI-SHARḤ AL-MUKHTĀR, by Majd al-
Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī B.
AL-BALDAJĪ (d. 683/1284).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā*, a
treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 312. 23.7×15.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Rūmī.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 693 (16 August 1294).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 657.

5371

DĪWĀN, by Ṣafī al-Dīn AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 749/1349).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 193. 25 × 17.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥaidar b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī.

Dated 29 Sha'bān 758 (17 August 1357).

Brockelmann ii. 160, Suppl. ii. 199.

5372

[*RASĀ'IL*.]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]

Foll. 65. 17.3 × 10 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5373

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A large fragment of the legal collection; see No. 3230.]

Foll. 149. 28 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5374

NAQT AL-ARŪS, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).

[Tales of the Caliphs.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated Ṣafar 878 (July 1473).

Brockelmann i. 400, Suppl. i. 695.

5375

[*HADĪTH.*]

[A volume of a collection of Traditions arranged alphabetically by section.]

Foll. 129. 24.3 × 16.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5376

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[An imperfect copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 133. 25.8 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5377

MAẖĀLIS AL-MAWĀ'IZ, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. BĀBŪYA al-Qummī (d. 381/991).

[A collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 318. 24.3 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Taqī b. Rajab 'Alī Qazwīnī.

Dated 22 Rabī' II 1088 (24 June 1677).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 321.

5378

AL-MIṢBĀḤ LI-AHL AL-ṢALĀḤ, by Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar B. 'ARABSHĀḤ b. 'Alī al-Husainī (fl. 680/1281).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 47. 23.5 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 826 (March 1423).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5379

TABĪR AL-MANĀM, by AL-DĪNAWARĪ (fl. 400/1009).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams; see No. 3569.]

Foll. 372. 30.3 × 20.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Rabī' I 826 (11 March 1423).

5380

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[A volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 255. 30 × 20.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5381

[*KITĀB FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN.*]

[An incomplete copy of an unidentified treatise on theology.]

Foll. 104. 26 × 14.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5382

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-SAM'ĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī (fl. 746/1339).

[Volume 1 of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 281. 17 × 17.3 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Saif al-Dīn al-Qauwāsī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 204.

5383

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by AL-SAM'ĀNĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 225. 27.6 × 19 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5384

[*DIWĀN.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of poetry.]

Foll. 133. 21.8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5385

AL-JĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3031, 3327, 3357.]

Foll. 251. 26.5×18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5386

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 273. 26.4×18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5387

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 275. 26.4×18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5388

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 5 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 218. 26.2×18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5389

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 6 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 241. 26.3×18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5390

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 7 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 226. 27×19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539¹*AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 9 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 213. 26.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539²*AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 10 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 254. 26.8 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539³*AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 11 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 209. 26.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539⁴*AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 13 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 194. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539⁵*AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 15 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 144. 26 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

539⁶[*KITĀB FIʔL-ḤADĪTH.*]

[An incomplete copy of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 248. 27 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5397

[*KITĀB FI'L-HADĪTH.*]

[A large fragment of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 211. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5398

AL-MAẖĀLIS, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A religious miscellany.]

Foll. 219. 28.3 × 21.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5399

AL-MAWĀLĪD, by IBN ABI'L-KHAṢĪB.

[A treatise on judicial astrology; foll. 1-183.]

Dated 20 Rabī' II 935 (1 January 1529).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 184-215 contain extracts from similar works.

Foll. 215. 20 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 935 (1529).

5400

[*RASĀ'IL.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]

Foll. 40. 17.2 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5401

AL-WAḤĀ' FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Volume 1 of a catalogue of the Prophet Muḥammad's virtues.]

Foll. 124. 25.5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Muḥarram 755 (26 January 1354).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5402

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by *AL-ḤARĪRĪ* (d. 516/1122).

[The celebrated essays; see No. 3293.]

Foll. 376. 29 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

* This copy contains an interlinear translation into Persian.

5403 *

MAĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by *AL-BAGHAWĪ* (d. 510/1117 or 516/1122).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3268.]

Foll. 242. 25.6 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maḥbūb.

Dated Wednesday 27 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 709 (28 April 1310).

5404

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by *AL-JAUHARĪ* (d. 393/1002).

[A fine but incomplete copy of the celebrated dictionary.]

Foll. 306. 29.6 × 20.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5405

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by *IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ* (d. 926/1520).[Volume 1 of a commentary on the *Raudat al-ṭālib*, a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'īl b. Abī Bakr B. *AL-MUQRI'* al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīnī (d. 837/1433).]

Foll. 326. 26.7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

* The author has added marginal notes.

5406

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 272. 26.5 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday 20 Jumādā I 900 (16 February 1495).

5407

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH*.]

[A volume of an extensive work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 238. 26 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5408

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A fragment of the fundamental Shāfi'ī law-book.]

Foll. 89. 25.2 × 17 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5409

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[Volume 4 of the commentary on the *Raudat al-ṭālib* of IBN
AL-MUQRI'; see No. 5405.]

Foll. 269. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5410

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 244. 25.7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Mālikī.

Dated Jumādā II 930 (April 1524).

5411

AL-FURŪSĪYA WA'L-BAITĀRA, by IBN AKHĪ HIZĀM
(*fl.* 251/865).

[On the care of horses; see No. 3073.]

Foll. 100. 22 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5412

AL-SHIFĀ', by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The metaphysics; see No. 3325.]

Foll. 486. 30.8 × 19 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Faṭḥ Allāh al-Ma'dānī al-Ṣābirī.

Dated Jumādā II 885 (August 1480).

* *Ex-libris* Sultān Muḥammad b. Murād.

5413

AL-MUṢAFFĀ', by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known Ḥanafī law treatise by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 288. 25.3 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣiddīq b. Aḥmad b. Ya'qūb.

Dated, at Damascus, Dhu 'l-Hijja 697 (September 1298).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5414

SHARḤ AL-MANẪZŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA, by al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ (d. *ca.* 730/1329).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known metrical treatise on jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 266. 28 × 19.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 767 (1366).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

5415

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[An imperfect copy of an unidentified dictionary of medical prescriptions.]

Foll. 134. 15.5 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5416

TADHKIRAT AL-KAḤḤĀLĪN, by AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. after 400/1010).

[A treatise on ophthalmology; see No. 4002.]

Foll. 114. 22 × 15.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5417

MINHĀJ AL-ĀBIDĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 140. 18 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Muslim b. Abī Muḥammad al-Ṭūsī.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

5418

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[A portion of a work on medicine.]

Foll. 160. 17 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5419

IQĀZ DHAWĪ 'L-DIRĀYA LI-WAṢF MAN KALIFA 'L-SIĀYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Ammār AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ (d. 1069/1659).

[Notes on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* of AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 10. 20.8 × 15 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā I 1065 (March 1655).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5420

AL-TIDHKĀR FĪ AFDAL AL-ADHKĀR, by AL-QUR-
ṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[On the reading and study of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 192. 18 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Rajab 788 (26 August 1386).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 737.

5421

(1) *MUKHTAṢAR TUḤFAT AL-ʿIBĀD* [Anon.].

[An epitome of the *Tuḥfat al-ʿibād wa-adillat al-aurād*, a treatise on prayer by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Abi 'l-Ṣafā' Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Qādirī (d. 856/1452); foll. 1-121a.]

Dated, at Cairo, 23 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 872 (14 July 1468).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-RAUDAT AL-ANĪQA FĪ BAYĀN AL-SHARĪʿA WA-
'L-ḤAQĪQA*, by AL-DĪRĪNĪ (d. 697/1297).

[A mystical tract; foll. 121b-148.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 811.

Foll. 148. 17.5 × 13.5 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalafī al-Biṣṭāmī.

Dated 872 (1468) and undated, 9/15th century.

5422

QADĀʾ AL-ARAB, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355).

[Answers to questions on law propounded by Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Adhrāʿī (d. 783/1381).]

Foll. 84. 19 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated, at Aleppo, 11 Jumādā I 791 (8 May 1389).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5423

AL-DHAHAB AL-IBRİZ SHARḤ AL-LAFẒ AL-WAḤİZ,
by al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.

[A commentary on a poem by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-
'IMĀD.]

Foll. 70. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ṣūfī b. al-Shāhid.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 850 (25 July 1446).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5424

TABYĪN AL-AḤAB MIMMĀ WARADA FĪ FAḌL RAḤAB,
by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[Traditions on the merits of the month Rajab.]

Foll. 35. 18 × 13.5 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 69, Suppl. ii. 74.

5425

RASĀIL IKHWĀN AL-ṢAFĀ'.

[A portion of the celebrated treatises on theology, philosophy,
and science.]

Foll. 151. 16.7 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 213, Suppl. i. 380.

5426

SHARḤ AL-ḤABARĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā B. AL-MAJDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 850/1447).

[A commentary on the *Naẓm al-la'ālī*, a metrical treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance by Ṭāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. Tāmir AL-JA'BARĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 706/1306).]

Foll. 210. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Faradī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 15 Shawwāl 864 (3 August 1460).

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 205.

5427

SHARḤ AL-ḤIKAM AL-ʿATĀʿIYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. ZARRŪQ al-Fāsī (d. 897/1493).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥikam al-ʿatāʿiya*, mystical sayings by IBN ʿATĀʿ ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 143. 21.3 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Saiyid b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Qalaʿī.

Dated Saturday 28 Rajab 984 (21 October 1576).

Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 146.

5428

AL-ḤĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Part 29 of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 93. 19.8 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5429

KASHF ḤAQĀʾIQ AL-ASRĀR AL-MAKHFIYA FĪ DAQĀʾIQ AL-ʿDĀD WAʾL-ḤURŪF AL-WAFQĪYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.

[A book on magic squares and figures.]

Foll. 83. 19.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

543⁰

(1) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*,
by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A story of the Prophet's Ascension; foll. 1-43.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 188.

(2) *AL-MAĀNĪ AL-DAQĪQA FĪ IDRĀK AL-ḤAQĪQA*,
by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of two questions on religion; foll. 45-61.]

Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

(3) *AL-KHABAR AL-DĀLL ALĀ WUḤŪD AL-QUṬB
WA'L-AUTĀD WA'L-NUḤABĀ WA'L-ABDĀL*, by AL-SU-
YŪṬĪ.

[On the spiritual hierarchy; foll. 62-89.]

Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

Foll. 89. 18 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

543¹

BAḤṬAT AL-DĀRAIN FĪ 'L-AMR BAIN AL-AMRAIN,
by Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ (fl. 1055/1644).

[A Shī'ite theological tract.]

Foll. 47. 18 × 11.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1055 (January 1646).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5432

'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-WĀFĪ FĪ 'L-FIQH WA'L-NAHW
WA'L-TA'RĪKH WA'L-ARŪD WA'L-QAWĀFĪ, by IBN AL-
MUQRĪ (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopaedia of the Muslim sciences.]

Foll. 70. 30 × 19.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Jazīrī al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

5433

AL-AQĀLĪM AL-SABA, by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[Pages from a book of wonders.]

Foll. 26. 28 × 19.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 909.

5434

RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-FIRĀSA, by Muḥammad b. Abī Ṭālib
al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ.

[A treatise on physiognomy.]

Foll. 51. 17.7 × 11.5 cm. Good scholar's ta'līq.

Dated Jumādā I 873 (December 1468).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5435

[TA'RĪKH AL-ISLĀM.]

[A portion of an unidentified history of Islam.]

Foll. 253. 26.5 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ya'qūb b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī.

Dated Monday 8 Ṣafar 737 (16 September 1336).

5436

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[An incomplete volume of a large work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 256. 25.2 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday 8 Šafar 735 (8 October 1334).

5437

KĀMIL AL-ŠANĀ'AT AL-TIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[A large part of the famous treatise on medicine; see No. 3014.]

Foll. 181. 26.3 × 20.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5438

AL-KASHSHĀF AN MAĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZA-MAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volume 4 of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 300. 21 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5439

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUHĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]

Foll. 405. 25.6 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī.

Dated, at Constantinople, Sha'bān 935 (April 1528).

5440

AL-DURAR AL-LAWĀMI' FĪ TAUDĪH ḤAM' AL-ḤAWĀMI', by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī B. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Shāfi'ī (d. 907/1501).

[Glosses on the *Ḥam' al-ḥawāmi'*, the well-known epitome of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).]

Foll. 170. 27.2 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 4 Rajab 899 (10 April 1494).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5441

AL-IQD AL-FARĪD, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. 'ABD RABBIH (d. 328/940).

[Volume 1 of the famous miscellany.]

Foll. 127. 24.6 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 906 (1500-1).

Brockelmann i. 154, Suppl. i. 251.

5442

ḤADĀ'IQ AL-AZHĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ (d. 643/1245).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 229. 29 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 775 (1373-4).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 614.

5443

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[The celebrated dictionary, the first two books.]

Foll. 421. 30.7 × 17.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5444

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī (d. 743/1342).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the *Kanz al-daqa'iq*, the handbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 339. 27.7 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5445

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-SIRĀʿIYA, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 28 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 379, Suppl. i. 651.

5446

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A fine copy of the celebrated essays.]

Foll. 119. 24.3 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5447

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH*.]

[Volume 5 of a massive digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 360. 30.6 × 21 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1119 (25 January 1708).

5448

DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Husain AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 180. 24 × 13.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 1082 (1671).

Brockelmann i. 88, Suppl. i. 141.

5449

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*.]

[A portion of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 152. 24.8 × 17 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5450

SHARḤ AL-HIKAM AL-ʿATĀʿIYA, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ.

[A commentary on the mystical sayings of IBN ʿATĀʿ ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 127. 24.3 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5451

NAḤṬ AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ (d. 436/1044).

[Sayings attributed to ʿAlī.]

Foll. 169. 24 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. al-Muʿayyad b. ʿAbd al-Jalīl b. Muḥammad.

Dated Rajab 588 (July 1192).

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 705.

5452

AL-FĀʾIQ FI ʿL-AKHBĀR by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[A portion of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 34. 24 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 292.

5453

BIDĀYAT AL-HIDĀYA, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 171. 27 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. ii. 749.

5454

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1220).

[An encyclopaedia of the Muslim sciences.]

Foll. 181. 20.6 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Qutlugh Beg b. Muḥammad al-Ṭarrārī.

Dated Rabī' I 649 (June 1251).

Brockelmann i. 294, Suppl. i. 515.

5455

SHARḤ AL-'AQĀ'ID, by AL-TAFTĀZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).

[A commentary on *al-'Aqā'id*, a creed by Najm al-Dīn AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 69. 18 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 880 (1475-6).

Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 758.

5456

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 769/1367).

[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the metrical Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 250. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5457

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[Druze scriptures.]

Foll. 164. 17.6 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5458

SHARḤ AL-FUṢŪL, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Latīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BĀGHDĀDĪ (d. 629/1231).

[A commentary on the *Aphorisms* of HIPPOCRATES.]

Foll. 191. 21.5 × 12.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 881.

5459

DALĀ'IL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The well-known prayer-book.]

Foll. 377. 11 × 11 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5460

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DARĀRĪ FĪ 'L-SHARḤ ALA 'L-BU-KHĀRĪ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (d. 786/1384).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3191.]

Foll. 208. 18 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Ramaḍān 820 (October 1417).

5461

SULWĀN AL-MUTĀ', by IBN ZAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[A mirror for princes.]

Foll. 92. 17.2 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 6 Shawwāl 977 (14 March 1570).

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 595.

5462

AL-DURR AL-THAMĪN FĪ DABṬ ASMĀ' AL-BADRĪYĪN by Ṭaha b. Muḥannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī (d. 1178/1764).

[A register of the martyrs of Badr.]

Foll. 94. 21.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Yahyā.
 Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Hijja 1170 (5 September 1757).
 Brockelmann ii. 309, Suppl. ii. 423.

5463

KHULĀṢAT AL-AKHBĀR FĪ AḤWĀL AL-NABĪ AL-MUKHTĀR, by 'Azīz Maḥmūd AL-USKUDĀRĪ (d. 1037/1628).

[A treatise on general religion.]

Foll. 94. 18 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 445, Suppl. ii. 661.

5464

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-SHĀFIYA ALĀ IRĀB AL-KĀFIYA, by Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA (fl. 1150/1737).

[Glosses on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 155. 20 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Saturday 5 Ramaḍān 1168 (15 June 1755).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 534.

5465

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to 'Abd Allāh IBN AL-'ABBĀS (d. 68/668).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 356. 18.8 × 11.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Ḥusain Ḥusainī.

Dated 1158 (1745).

Brockelmann i. 190, Suppl. i. 331.

5466

KASHF AL-BAYĀN FĪ FIRĀSAT AL-INSĀN, by 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-SALAQĀNĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī (fl. 11/17th century).

[A tract on physiognomy.]

Foll. 11. 20 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj 'Umar.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 1063 (30 January 1653).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5467

TAḤĀWĪL AL-SANĪN, by Abū 'Uthmān SAHL B. BISHR al-Isrā'īlī (fl. 235/860).

[A treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 197. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 396.

5468

[*Prayers.*]

[A book of prayers.]

Foll. 95. 15.8 × 11 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Ā'isha Khātūn bint Abī Bakr.

Dated 1161 (1748).

5469

DALĀ'IL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The famous prayer-book.]

Foll. 80. 16.5 × 10.3 cm. Good calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Muṣṭafā al-Ḥalīmī.

Dated 1208 (1793-4).

5470

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[The first volume of the commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BAKHĀRĪ.]

Foll. 415. 24.7 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1247 (April 1832).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

5471

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ.

[The concluding volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 581. 25.2 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Qarīmī.

Dated Muḥarram 1268 (November 1851).

5472

MINHĀʾ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ 'ILM AL-UṢŪL, by AL-BAI-DĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[A primer of theology.]

Foll. 44. 17.4 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 21 Rajab 874 (24 January 1470).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 741.

5473

DĪWĀN IBN AL-FĀRĪD, by IBN AL-FĀRĪD (d. 632/1235).

[Collected poems; see No. 3643 (1).]

Foll. 65. 12 × 10.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Qaramān.

Dated Rajab 896 (May 1491).

5474

DĪWĀN LAQĪT, by LAQĪT b. Ya'mar (fl. 6th century).

[Poems.]

Foll. 9. 24.7 × 18.5 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 55.

5475

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BUṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).

[The famous panegyric of the Prophet, with an anonymous interlineary expansion.]

Foll. 35. 26.5 × 18 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5476

AL-ḤIYAL WA'L-MAKHĀRIḤ, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).

[Legal artifices.]

Foll. 191. 24.8 × 15.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' I 594 (January 1198).

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5477

ḤĀMI' AL-FUṢŪLAİN, by Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'īl B. QĀDĪ SĪMĀU (d. 819/1416).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 442. 26 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 225, Suppl. ii. 315.

5478

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'īl b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 727/1326).

[Volume 3 of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr fi 'l-fatāwā*, a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 241. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 14 Shawwāl 842 (30 March 1438).

Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

5479

AL-MAẒĀLIS [Anon.].

[A historical miscellany to the beginning of the 10/16th century.]

Foll. 339. 18×12.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5480

AL-ḤAMĪ AL-ṢAGHĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 286. 21.2×14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday 29 Ṣafar 922 (3 April 1516).

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 184.

5481

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on AL-BUKHĀRĪ's *al-Ḥamī al-ṣaḥīḥ*; see No. 5470.]

Foll. 455. 24×13.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Jamīl al-Qarīmī.

Dated Jumādā II 1262 (June 1846).

5482

AL-ṬIRĀZ AL-MUDHHAB LI-AḤKĀM AL-MADHHAB,
by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-SAIRAJĪ
(fl. 830/1427).

[A treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 183. 26×17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaṭīb al-Rifā'ī.

Dated 22 Shawwāl 863 (22 August 1459).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1255.

5483

DĪWĀN AL-MI'MĀR, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh AL-MI'MĀR.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 51. 17 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5484

'UYŪN AKHBĀR AL-RIDĀ, by IBN BĀBŪYA (d. 381/991).

[The life and sayings of 'Alī al-Ridā.]

Foll. 257. 19.5 × 11 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Shawwāl 1049 (February 1640).

Brockelmann i. 187, Suppl. i. 321.

5485

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-SANIYA FĪ DHIKR FADĀ'IL NISBA MAN YANTASIB ILA 'L-SILSILAT AL-NABAWIYA, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD (fl. 1203/1789).

[An account of the 'Alawī Saiyids.]

Foll. 158. 20.3 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Shawwāl 1262 (20 October 1846).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 816.

5486

DĪWĀN IBN 'ALAWĪ, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh B. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 198. 19.8 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 18 Ramaḍān 1272 (23 May 1856).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5487

AL-MAZĀMĪR.

[The *Psalms* of David.]
Foll. 132. 14.7 × 10.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Shammās Benedictus.
Dated, at Sidon, 1653.

5488

AL-ADHKĀR BI 'L-ASHĪ WA'L-ABKĀR, by Abū Faṭḥ
Allāh FAID ALLĀH b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn
Muḥammad.

[Prayers.]
Foll. 38. 16.4 × 10 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.
Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-Radūsī.
Undated, 12/18th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5489

WATHĪQA.

[A fair copy of a document recording the endowment of a mosque
by Sulṭān Sulaimān.]
Foll. 21. 25.8 × 16.7 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth.
Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 968 (August 1561).

5490

MAQĀMĀT, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Elegant essays, comprising six pieces: *Maqāmat al-riyāḥīn*,
al-Maqāmat al-tuffāḥīya, *al-Maqāmat al-fistuqīya*, *al-Maqāmat*
al-miskīya, *al-Maqāmat al-zumurrudīya* and *al-Maqāmat al-yāqūtīya*.]
Foll. 35. 20 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 987 (February 1580).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

549¹

(1) *AZHĀR AL-'URŪSH FĪ AKHBĀR AL-ḤUBŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A small anthology; foll. 1-166.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(2) *ILĀM AL-ARĪB BI-ḤUDŪTH BID'AT AL-MAḤĀRĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On an innovation in religious practice; foll. 166-18a.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN FĪMAN ĀSHA MIN AL-ṢAḤĀBA MĪA WA-'ISHRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On long-lived Companions of the Prophet; foll. 18a-196.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(4) *ĀKĀM AL-'IQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 196-226.]

Brockelmann ii. 151.

(5) *TUḤFAT AL-ṢULASĀ' BI-RU'YAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Whether women will see God in Paradise; foll. 226-256.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(6) *TA'KHĪR AL-ZALĀMA ILĀ YAUM AL-QIYĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An eschatological tract; foll. 256-276.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

- (7) *AL-ZAHR AL-BĀSIM FĪMĀ YUZAUWIṬ FĪHI 'L-HĀKIM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A short tract; foll. 27*b*–29*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

- (8) *AL-MUQADDIMAT AL-SUNDUSĪYA FĪ 'L-NISBAT AL-SHARĪFAT AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Prophet's family; foll. 29*a*–35*b*.]

Any other copy?

- (9) *ZAHR AL-ḤAMĀ'IL ĀLA 'L-SHAMĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A description of the Prophet; foll. 35*b*–53*a*.]

Any other copy?

- (10) *AL-ARAY FĪ 'L-FARAY*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Anecdotes; foll. 53*b*–67.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

- (11) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An explanation of Sūra 48:2; foll. 68–69.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 180.

- (12) *AL-FĀSHŪSH FĪ AḤKĀM QARĀQŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the history of Qarāqūsh; foll. 70–71.]

Any other copy?

- (13) *BADHL AL-HIMMA FĪ TALAB BARĀ'AT AL-DHIMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological discussion; foll. 72–73*b*.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

- (14) *THALṬ AL-FUĀD FĪ LABS AL-SAWĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the wearing of black; foll. 73*b*–74.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(15) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-NASSḤ AL-QĀHIR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Nassḥ al-qāhir wa'l-fath al-ẓāhir*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474); foll. 75-82.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(16) *AL-HAIAT AL-SANIYA FI 'L-HAIAT AL-SUNNIYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 83-93.]

Brockelmann ii. 148.

(17) *AL-KHAṢĀ'IS AL-SHARĪFAT AL-NABAWIYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[The Prophet's characteristics; foll. 94-100a.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.

(18) *FATH AL-ḤALĪL LIL-ABD AL-DHALĪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Rhetoric in the Qur'ān; foll. 100b-104a.]

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 150.

(19) *WUṢŪL AL-AMĀNĪ BI-UṢŪL AL-TAMĀNĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the offering of congratulations; foll. 104b-106a.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(20) *RAF' AL-SINA FĪ NAṢB AL-ZINA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A brief tract; foll. 106a-107.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(21) *AḤĀDĪTH AL-TASBĪḤ AL-WĀRIDA FI 'L-ḤADĪTH AL-ṢAḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Traditions on praise; foll. 108-13a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(22) *AL-MUHADHDHAB FĪMĀ WAQĪA FI 'L-QURĀN MIN AL-MUARRAB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Arabic of the Qur'ān; foll. 113b-121.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 181.

- (23) *NAẒM AL-BADĪ FĪ MADH AL-SHAFĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An artificial poem with a commentary; foll. 123-33.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

Foll. 133. 20.8 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5492

- (1) *MUNĀẖĀT MŪSĀ 'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM*.

[Moses on Mt. Sinai; foll. 1-14.]

Any other copy?

- (2) *MAWĀ'IZ*.

[Revelations of God to Moses and Muḥammad; foll. 15-30.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 31-211 contain a great variety of religious extracts.

Foll. 211. 24.7 × 16.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5493

- (1) *RISĀLA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A letter sent in 599/1203 to the followers of Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-Mahdawī; foll. 1-25a.]

Any other copy?

- (2) *MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUDSĪYA WA-MATĀLĪ AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A mystical treatise; foll. 25a-50.]

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 795.

- (3) *SHARḤ AL-MASHĀHID*, by Ṣadr al-Dīn AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 51-73a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *SHARḤ MUSHKIL AL-FUṢŪṢ*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.

[Glosses on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* of IBN ʿARABĪ; foll. 73^b–87.]
Any other copy?

Foll. 88. 19.8 × 14.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5494

(1) *ḤUDŪD AL-ASHYĀʾ*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[Philosophical definitions; foll. 1–10.]

Brockelmann i. 456, Suppl. i. 819.

(2) *AL-ʿJAMʿ BAIN RAʿYAI AL-ḤAKĪMAIN*, by AL-FĀRĀBĪ (d. 239/950).

[A concordance between Plato and Aristotle; foll. 11–30.]

Brockelmann i. 210, Suppl. i. 377.

(3) *HAYĀKIL AL-NŪR*, by AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL (d. 587/1191).

[A well-known theosophical treatise; foll. 31–37.]

Brockelmann i. 438, Suppl. i. 782.

(4) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ZAURĀʾ*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Asʿad AL-DAUWĀNĪ (d. 907/1501).

[A mystical tract; foll. 38–42^a.]

Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 308.

(5) *RISĀLA FĪ AʿMĀL AL-ʾIBĀD*, by AL-DAUWĀNĪ.

[On the doctrine of free-will; foll. 42^b–45.]

Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 307.

(6) *ASRĀR AL-KHALWA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical tract; foll. 46–52^a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

(7) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 52^b–55.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

Foll. 55. 17·8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramadān 889 (October 1484).

5495

- (1) *AL-TĀ' FI 'L-MUSHĀHADA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical tract; foll. 2-6.]

Any other copy?

- (2) *MARĀTIB 'ULŪM AL-WAḤB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 7-11b.]

Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

- (3) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 11b-17a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

- (4) *AL-ḤALĀLA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 17a-23b.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

- (5) *AL-BĀ'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 23b-30b.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

- (6) *AL-AZAMA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 30b-40b.]

Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. i. 791.

- (7) *AL-SABA'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 40b-50a.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

- (8) *AL-HUWA'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 50a-56a.]

Brockelmann i. 446, Suppl. i. 798.

(9) *ANQĀ' MAGHRIB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 56a-91b.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 794.

(10) *AL-ILĀM BI-ISHĀRĀT AHL AL-ILHĀM*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 91b-96.]

Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

Foll. 96. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

* Part of this copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

5496

(1) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by Mūsā b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī QĀDĪ-ZĀDA (d. 815/1412).[A commentary on the *Ashkā' al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 690/1291); foll. 1-23.]

Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA.[A commentary on *al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (d. 618/1221); foll. 24-74.]

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

(3) *NUBDHAH LATĪFA*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ (fl. 750/1349).

[A tract on an astronomical instrument; foll. 76-77b.]

Any other copy?

(4) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ASTARLĀB*, by 'Alī Efendī AL-DĀGHIS-TĀNĪ.

[A tract on the astrolabe; foll. 77b-90.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 90. 22 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated (fol. 77b) 4 Rajab 1174 (9 February 1761).

5497

(1) *IḤḤĀZA*.

[A collection of reading-certificates dated 849-50 issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī al-Mālikī by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tinnisī al-Mālikī and countersigned by him; foll. 1-4.]

(2) *IḤḤĀZA*.

[A general licence granted to Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Lakhmī b. al-Qaṣṣār al-Sikandarī by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Aiyāsh and countersigned by him, dated 843/1439-40; foll. 5-17.]

Foll. 18-25 contain various study-notes.

(3) *IḤḤĀZA*.

[A further collection of reading-certificates issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī; foll. 26-34.]

Foll. 34. 17.5 × 13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

9/15th century.

5498

(1) *MASHYAKHAT ABI 'L-MUNAḤḤĀ*, by ABU 'L-MU-NAJJĀ 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī (d. 635/1237).

[A list of the author's teachers; foll 1-41.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muẓaffar b. Abī Muḥammad b. Muẓaffar al-Nābulusī.

Dated Friday 20 Jumādā I 672 (2 December 1273).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Many reading entries have been appended.

Foll. 42-44 are blank.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR MIN SUNAN AL-BAIHAQĪ AL-KABĪR*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).

[A brief extract from *al-Sunan (al-kabīr)* of AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066); foll. 45-48.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann i 363, Suppl. i. 618.

Foll. 49-50 are blank.

(3) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN AL-MUWAṬṬAʾ*.

[Extracts from *al-Muwaṭṭaʾ* of Mālik B. ANAS (d. 179/795); foll. 51-85.]

Dated Tuesday 16 Jumādā II 606 (16 December 1209).

See Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

Foll. 87-101 contain various extracts.

Foll. 103-106 contain a legal pronouncement.

Foll. 108-10 are blank.

(4) *AL-FAWĀʾID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĀʾIB*, by AL-DĀRAQUTNĪ (d. 358/995).

[Select Traditions; foll. 112-16.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 117-8 are blank.

(5) *AL-ARBAʿĪN*, by Abū Manṣūr ʿAbd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ (d. 549/1154).

[Forty Traditions; foll. 120-33.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *MUSNAD AL-MUQILLĪN MIN AL-UMARĀʾ WAʾL-SALĀTĪN*, by Abu ʿl-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh AL-RĀZĪ (d. 414/1023).

[Select traditions; foll. 135-8.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 139-44 contain extracts.

(7) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-'AWĀLĪ AL-MUNTAQĀT*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ (d. 489/1096).

[Part 2 of a selection of Traditions; foll. 145-53.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 155-75 contain various extracts.

(8) *ḤADĪTH QUSS IBN SĀ'IDA*, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far B. DURUSTAWAIH (d. 347/956).

[Stories of Quss b. Sā'ida; foll. 176-81.]

Copyist as of (1).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 181. 19.5 × 13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

7-8/13-14th centuries.

5499

(1) *NAFKHAT AL-ṢŪR WA-NAFKHAT AL-ZUHŪR*, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A commentary on a poem by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī; foll. 1-186.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-KAUKAB AL-MUTALALĪ SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-GHAZĀLĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a poem by al-Ghazālī; foll. 186-31a.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(3) *KASHF AL-NŪR AN AṢḤĀB AL-QUBŪR*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[On eschatology; foll. 31*a*-42*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (4) *KAUKAB AL-ṢUBḤ FĪ IZĀLA LAIL AL-QUBḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 42*b*-56*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (5) *AL-ṢIRĀṬ AL-SAWĪ SHARḤ DĪBĀʿĀT AL-MATH-NAWĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the opening of the *Mathnawī* of Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī; foll. 56*b*-78*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (6) *AL-NAZAR AL-MUSHRIF ALĀ QAUL AL-QĀʿIL ʿARIFTA AM LAM TARIF*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a verse by Ibn al-Fāriḍ; foll. 78*a*-80*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (7) *NUKHBAT AL-MASALA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Tuḥfat al-mursala*, a mystical tract by Muḥammad b. Faḍl Allāh al-Hindī AL-BURHĀNPŪRĪ (d. 1029/1630); foll. 80*b*-103*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 418, Suppl. ii. 617.

- (8) *MIFTĀḤ AL-FUTŪḤ FĪ MISHKĀT AL-ʿISM WA-ZUʿĀʿĀT AL-NAFS WA-MIṢBĀḤ AL-RŪḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a tract by IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ (d. 950/1533); foll. 103*a*-139*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1289.

(9) *TAUFIQ AL-RUTBA FI TAḤQIQ AL-KHUTBA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 139a-153a.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(10) *BAST AL-DHIRĀ'AIN FI 'L-WAṢĪD FI BAYĀN AL-ḤAQĪQA WA'L-MUḤĀZ MIN AL-TAUḤĪD*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A tract on theosophy; foll. 153a-157b.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *AL-MAQĀM AL-ASMĀ FI 'MTIZĀ' AL-ASMĀ'*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 157b-163.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *SHARḤ MUSHKILĀT KHAL' AL-NA'LAIN*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the *Khal' al-na'lain*, a mystical tract by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240); foll. 164-227.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 798.

(13) *AL-KAHF WA'L-RAQĪM FĪ SHARḤ BISMILLĀH AL-RAḤMĀN AL-RAḤĪM*, by Qutb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 852/1428).

[A mystical interpretation of the *basmala*; foll. 228-37.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 206, Suppl. ii. 284.

Foll. 237. 19.8 × 11.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5500

- (1) *FATH AL-JALIL LIL-ABD AL-DHALIL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Rhetorical figures; foll. 1-6.]

Copyist, Muḥammad Darwīsh b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulūsī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 1023 (January 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

- (2) *AL-NAQL AL-MASTŪR FĪ JAWĀZ QABD AL-MALŪM MIN GHĀIR ḤUDŪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 9-11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (3) *AL-TANQĪḤ FĪ MASALAT AL-TAṢḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 12.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (4) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIRĀ LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the survival of the prophets; foll. 13-18.]

Dated 14 Ramaḍān 1024 (7 October 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

- (5) *ṬAIY AL-LISĀN FĪ 'L-ṬAILASĀN* by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On wearing a certain gown; foll. 19-20.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

- (6) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-FIQH*], by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 21-26a.]

Any other copy?

- (7) *AL-SHAMĀRIKH FĪ 'ILM AL-TA'RĪKH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the science of history; foll. 26b-30b.]

Dated Muḥarram 1029 (December 1619).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

- (8) *NATĪJAT AL-FIKR FI 'L-IḤĀR B'L-DHIKR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Traditions concerning *dhikr*; foll. 306-32.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

- (9) *AL-MARADD FĪ KARĀHIYAT AL-SU'ĀL WA'L-RADD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A debate on begging; foll. 33-35.]

Dated Sha'bān 1033 (June 1624).

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

- (10) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[In condemnation of certain imposts; foll. 36-37a.]

Brockelmann ii. 152.

- (11) *MASĪLA MANQŪLA MIN KITĀB QAM' AL-ḤIRṢ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An extract from the *Qam' al-ḥirṣ* of Ibn Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272); foll. 37b-39.]

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.

Foll. 40 contains extracts.

- (12) *AL-KASHF AN MUḤĀWAZA HĀDHIH AL-UMMAT AL-ALF*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of a Tradition; foll. 41-44a.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

- (13) *ITMĀM AL-NĪMA FI 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIH AL-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Arabs first turning to Islam; foll. 44b-52.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

- (14) *AL-WASĀ'IL ILĀ MA'RIFAT AL-AWĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On first things; foll. 53-104.]

Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1057 (14 January 1648).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(15) *AL-ILĀM BI-HUKM 'ISĀ 'ALAIHI AL-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the return of Jesus; foll. 105-35.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(16) *AL-KASHF WA'L-TABYĪN FĪ GHURŪR AL-KHALQ AḤMA'IN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[That all men are deluded; foll. 136-49.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(17) *AL-'UḤĀLAT AL-ZARNABĪYA FĪ 'L-SULĀLAT AL-ZAINABĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On certain descendants of the Prophet; foll. 150-3.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

Foll. 154-58a contain various extracts.

(18) *IKHTILĀḤ AL-AḌĀ' ALĀ RA'Y KHAMSA MIN AL-HUKAMĀ'*, by Abū Naṣr AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

[A tract on prognostication; foll. 158b-160.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

(19) *AL-MANĀHIL AL-'ADHBA FĪ IṢLĀḤ MĀ WAḤĀ MIN AL-KA'BA*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Shafi'ī (d. 973/1565).

[On the repairing of the Ka'ba in 959/1552; foll. 161-73.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 174-6 contain an untitled tract.

(20) *AL-QAUL AL-ḤALĪ FĪ TATAUWUR AL-WALĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On sainthood; foll. 177-91.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

- (21) *TASHYĪD AL-ARKĀN MIN LAISA FI 'L-IMKĀN ABDA' MIMMĀ KĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of a saying of al-Ghazālī; foll. 192-202.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

- (22) *MUSHTAHĀ 'L-'UQŪL FĪ MUNTAHĀ 'L-NUQŪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Definitions of extremes of things; foll. 203-6a.]

Dated Rabi' II 1076 (October 1665).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

- (23) *AL-HAIAT AL-SANIYA FI 'L-HAIAT AL-SUN-NIYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 206a-215.]

Dated Jumādā I 1076 (November 1665).

Brockelmann ii. 148.

Foll. 216-26a contain an incomplete tract.

- (24) *TARḤ AL-SAQAT WA-NAẒM AL-LUQAT*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the merits of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 226b-230b.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.

- (25) *MAṬLA' AL-BADRAIN FĪMAN YUTĀ AḤRAHU MARRATAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On those who will receive a double reward; foll. 230b-234a.]

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 182.

- (26) *AL-ḤAZM FĪ ḤADĪTH AL-TAKBĪR ẖAZM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of certain Traditions; foll. 234a-239.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (27) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[See (10) above; fol. 240.]

Dated 13 Rajab 1084 (24 October 1673).

(28) *ṬIRĀZ AL-IMĀMA FI 'L-FARQ BAIN AL-MAQĀMA WA'L-QUMĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A disputation; foll. 241-95a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(29) *AL-FATTĀSH 'ALA 'L-QUSHĀSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An elegant essay; foll. 295a-299b.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(30) *AL-ARAY FI 'L-FARAY*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Anecdotes: see No. 5491 (10); foll. 299b-317.]

Foll. 318-20 contain various extracts.

(31) *ĀKĀM AL-IQYĀN FĪ AHKĀM AL-KHISHĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; see No. 5491 (4); foll. 321-4a.]

(32) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-SULTĀNĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On forbidding scholars to visit princes; foll. 324a-325a.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

(33) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-LU'LU'ĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An elegant essay; foll. 325a-329.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 197.

Foll. 329. 20.3 × 15 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 11/17th century.

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٣١/٦)

سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء السابع

٥٠٠١ الى ٥٥٠٠

من عمل

ارثر أربري

دبلن ١٩٦٤

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume VII. MSS. 5001-5500

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT.D., F.B.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 2½ plates

DUBLIN
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.

1964

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

FOREWORD

It is no light task to catalogue a collection of manuscripts as extensive as that contained in the Arabic section of the Chester Beatty Library. As I look back on the years of work involved in preparing even the short descriptions which make up this and the preceding six volumes, I cannot conceal a sense of satisfaction, even of a certain relief, at having finally accomplished so heavy a labour. Yet this emotion, surely pardonable enough, is overwhelmed by the continuing and always sustaining feelings of wonder and excitement experienced in exploring a treasury so rich in rarities, so abundant in beauty, so various in interest.

The two hundred plates included in these volumes are a substantial indication of the wealth of autograph copies, of transcriptions by famous authors and scholars, and of masterpieces of calligraphy which go to make this collection unique. For all that, the Chester Beatty Library houses very many more Arabic manuscripts, not selected for illustration, of equal importance to those represented by the plates. Even so, these plates furnish materials for the study of Arabic handwriting, and for the identification of particular scripts, on a larger and wider scale than any assemblage hitherto printed.

It is intended to complete this *Handlist* with an eighth volume, now being compiled, which will contain comprehensive indexes of all the titles and authors of the manuscripts, as well as a repertory of the dated codices, and a list of the plates.

I cannot conclude this work and these words without expressing, in phrases all too inadequate, my profound gratitude to Sir Chester Beatty for having entrusted this task to me, and having thereby furnished me with so much instruction and so much pleasure.

A. J. ARBERRY

مجامع الدنيا ومن الادعية المختارة اللهم اثنا في الدنيا حسنة وفي الآخرة
 وقنا عذاب النار اللهم اني ظلمت نفسي ظلما كثيرا وانه لا يغفر الذنوب الا
 انت فاغفر لي مغفرة من عندك وارحمي انك انت العفو الرحيم اللهم اغفر لي
 مغفرة تصلح لها شأني في الدارين وارحمي رحمة اشجعها في الدارين وثب
 علي توبة نصوحا لا انكسر ابداءا وزمني سبيل الاستقامة لا ازعج عنها ابدا
 اللهم انقلني من ذل المعصية الى عز الطاعة واغني عني عجزا منك وبطاعتك
 عرف غصبتك وبفضلك عن شواك ونور قلبي وقبري واعذني من الشر كله
 واجمع لي الخير كله في الاذكار المشتملة في الافاضة من عرفة
 لا امز دلفه قد تقدم انه يستحب الاكثار من التلبية في كل موطن وهذا
 من اكرها ويكثر من قراءة القرآن ومن الدعاء ويستحب ان يقول لا اله الا الله
 والله اكبرو ويكر ذلك ويقول اللهم اليك ارجو فقبل تشكرو فغني
 وارزقني فيه من الخير اكثر مما اطلب ولا تحببني انك انت الله اجواد الكريم
 وهذه الليلة هي ليلة العيد وقد تقدم في اذكار العيد بيان فضل احيائها
 بالذكر والصلاة وقد انضم اشرف الليلة شرف المكان وكونه في
 الحرم والاجرام وجمع الحج وعقب هذه العبادة العظيمة وتلك
 الدعوات السنية في ذلك الموطن الشريف فصل في الاذكار المشتملة
 في المزدلفه والمشعر الحرام قال الله تعالى فاذا قضيت من عرفات فاذكروا الله

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 12 horizontal lines, though it is extremely faint and mostly illegible. Some words are difficult to discern, but appear to include:

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date. It is also very faint and mostly illegible.

يَذِيبُ وَقَصُّ اَيِّ بَيْتٍ الْوَقَصُّ فَاَبَدُهُ قَوْلُهُ فِي التَّوَامِدِ يَطْرِي
 اَيِّ نَصْفِي لَانِ لَمْ عَنَتْنِي حَرٌّ عَرَبِيَّةٌ عَيْسِيَّةٌ بِخِلَافِ اَبِيهِ وَالْمَنْصَلُ
 بضم الميم مع ضم الصاد المهملة وفتحها هو السيف وقوله صَمَّ بفتح
 الصاد اَيَّ حَصَلَ الصَّمُّ لَصْدَامًا فَهِيَ لَا يَجِبُ وَمَوْجَازُ وَالصَّدَا عَوْدُ
 الصَّوْتِ مِنَ الْجَبَلِ وَخَوْنُ الْيَكِّ وَيَذِيبُ بضم الذال المعجمة
 مَذَّ الْبَحْرُ اخْرَ الدَّائِرَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ الْمَسَامَةَ بِدَائِرَةِ الْمُتَوَلِّفِ سُمِّيَتْ بِذَلِكَ
 لِاَيْتِلَافِ اجْزَائِهَا اَيَّ اتَّفَقَتْ اِذَا اجْزَاءُ الْوَاقِفِ وَالْكَامِلِ سُبَاعِيَةٍ
 وَيَخْرُجُ مِنْهَا ثَلَاثَةُ اجْزَائِهَا ثَانِ مَسْتَعْمِلَانِ وَهُمَا الْبَحْرَانِ الْمَذْكُورَانِ
 وَوَاحِدُهُمَا وَيُكْفِيهِمَا اَنْ تَضَعَ دَائِرَةٌ وَتَجْعَلَ عَلَى مَحِيطِهَا مَتَحَرِّكَاتٍ
 الْوَاقِفِ وَسَوَالِفُهُ وَهُوَ مُفَاعَلَتَيْنِ سَتَّ ثَمَرَاتٍ فَالْوَاقِفُ مِنْ اَوَّلِ وَهْدٍ
 وَالْكَامِلُ مِنْ اَوَّلِ السَّبَبِ



الاول من سببيه والمهمل
 من اول ثانيهما كما تقدم بسطه
 في الدائرة الاولى وهذه صورتها

• الْهَنْجُ •
 مَرْجُهُمْ قُلُوبًا مُفَاعِلَتَيْنِ بِسْتِهَا • وَاجْزَاءُهُ كَلَامٌ عَرُوضٌ اِثْنَيْنِ مُشْتَمَلًا
 مِثْلُ عَفَا مِنْ وَثَانٍ يَحْذِفُونَ وَمَا • ظَهَرِي وَاسْرُ الرِّجَالِ فِي الطَّوِيلِ خَلَا

شرح

واختاره المجبوني والنسفي والموصلي وغيرهم قوله يصب حيا الى
 اخره قاله الكرخي وعن الطحاوي يقتل ثم يصب قال في الهداية
 والكافي الاول هو المصحح قوله ولا يصب اكثر من ثلاثة ايام قال
 في الهداية وعن ابي يوسف يترك على خشبة حتى ينقطع فيسقط
 والاول ظاهر المذهب قال في الدخيرة وفي الكافي وهو الصحيح
 وعليه مشي امام المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما قوله فان كان فيه دم
 صبي او مجنون او ذوارحم محرم من المقطوع عليه سقط الحد
 عن الباقر قال في الهداية المذكور في الصبي والمجنون قول ابي حنيفة
 وزقرو عن ابي يوسف رحمه الله ان باشر العقلا يحذر الباقر
 وقال المسبجاني الصحيح ظاهر المذهب الرواية وعليه مشي
 لامية المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما وقال الزاهدي وصاحب الهداية
 واما ذوالدم المحرم فقد قيل تاويله اذا كان المال مشتركا بين
 المقطوع عليهم والمصحح انه مطلق والله اعلم كتاب — المشتد
 قوله الخمر وهي عصير العنب اذا اغلا واشتد وقذف بالزبد
 قال المسبجاني الذي ذكره في الكتاب قول ابي حنيفة رحمه الله قال
 ابو يوسف ومحمد في الخمر اذا اشتد وان لم يقذف بالزبد والصحيح
 قول ابي حنيفة ومحمد المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما وفي الهداية وقيل

1. The first step in the process of
the development of the human mind
is the formation of the basic concepts
of the world around us. This process
is called the process of the development
of the human mind. It is a process
that starts from the very beginning
of life and continues throughout
the entire life of the individual.
The process of the development of the
human mind is a process that is
continuous and unending. It is a
process that is influenced by many
factors, such as the environment,
the social conditions, and the
individual's own experiences. The
process of the development of the
human mind is a process that is
unique to each individual and
cannot be compared to the
development of the human mind
of another individual. The process
of the development of the human
mind is a process that is
essential for the survival and
well-being of the individual.

بعضها موصول والله اعلم وله الحمد والثناء وبه التوفيق والعصمة

١٠٠٠ آخر السفر ١٠٠٠ في تحرير بعضه من فتح الباري بشرح

١٠٠٠ البخاري تاليف سيدنا ومولانا وشيخنا الامام

١٠٠٠ العالم العلامة شيخ الحفاظ والاسلام قاضي

١٠٠٠ القضاة شهاب الدين احمد بن علي بن محمد

١٠٠٠ بن محمد بن علي بن احمد اعلم الله تعالى

١٠٠٠ ونفع به المسلمين وحشرنا واياهم مع الذين

١٠٠٠ انعم الله عليهم من النبيين والصديقين

١٠٠٠ والشهداء والصالحين امين محمد واله

١٠٠٠ اني هذا الجزو المبارك كتابه ومقابله الا

١٠٠٠ بعضه بلميد محمد بن علي بن محمد

١٠٠٠ الحمد لله على ما في الدف

ابا بعد فقد علي معظم هذا الجمل لا بـ
 زكي البير المشهدي وان كان برهني وجميع الحمد
 والهدايا عن محظ مشيه السامع وذلك بحال في
 من روضه راجع بالاسم لعبد
 حامداً واعداً

هذا الكتاب

الغرض من شرح الالفية

ان كان المستغاث كد ضمير مفتحة لامه كموكدا بالمحمد لنا
 لانه مجئ في الاستغاثه تجراه في غير ما بمسألة
 حوز الاثبات بالمستغاث والمستغاث له وبالاول وجه
 والثاني وجه واما جمع منها كقولهم الهدلي
 يا للرجال لوم الاربعاء الانك يحدثني بعد النبي يا
 والاثبات بالاول كقول الشاعر
 يا بكر اشد والى كليب يا بكر اين اين الفراء
 والاثبات الثاني كقول الرازي
 يا عجباً هذه الفليقة هل دهن القوباء الذئفة
 الفليقة الذئبة
 ثم اذا زاد المنادي العلم على ثلثة فقد يرحم
 للرحمة معنيان لغوي وصناعي فعناه اللغوي الشبهيل
 واللين ومنه كلام رجبم اي لين لزيد ومعناه الصنعة

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 10 horizontal lines, though it is extremely faint and mostly illegible. Some characters and words are difficult to discern, but appear to be in a standard script.

[illegible]

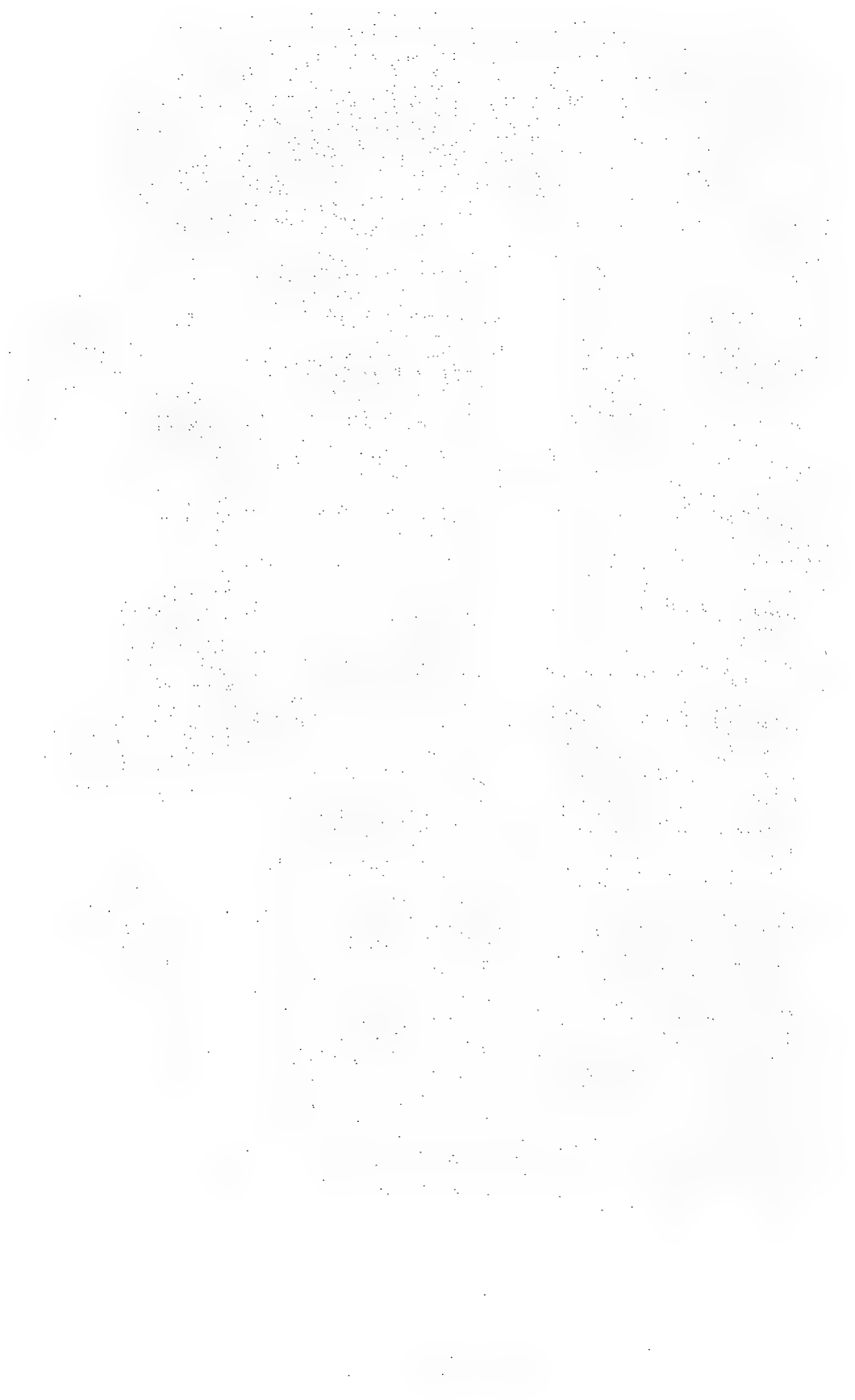
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

عبدالمجید

وَقَالَ ذَاوُلَمُ خَالَفَ النَّاسَ
فَقُلْنَا مَا قَالُوا وَقُلْ لِّذِي الْمَلَامِ
يَاشُنَّ جَنِينَ وَلَا خَلَاءَ
فَاجْلَمْ الْجَمَاعَ سَلُولَ فَاشِدْ
عَنِ النَّبِيِّ بِفَضْلٍ مِّنَ الشَّدِّ
لَقَدْ لَمَعَتْ مِّنَ الدَّلِيلِ النَّبِيُّ
لَنَا هَمَانِي الْأَمْرَ الشَّوْنِي
مِنْ حَيْثُ الْإِيمَانُ هُنَا شَرَكُ
بِمُؤْمِنِنَا أَلْ عَمَلُوا وَأَخْلَعُوا
فَدَانِي عَنَّا بَعْدَ بِنْفِضِ الدَّلِيلِ
تَقْدِيمُهُمْ جَاءُوا أَيْضًا فِي بَيْتِكَ
فَسَمِعَ أَجْمَعًا جَمْعًا الْأَقْدَمُ
إِيمَانًا يَا اللَّهُ هُنَا هَمَانِي
فَلَسْ دَامَتْ مَوْجِبَاتُ الشَّيْءِ
فَرَعَمُوا الدَّلِيلَ مِنْهَا السَّيْفُ
فِيهَا أَيْضًا الْقَوْلُ الْأَكْفَرُ
نَعْرِفُ ذَاكَ مِنْ أَرْبَاطِ الْكَلَامِ

وَقَدْ فَضَّلَ النَّبِيُّ ابْنَ عَبَّاسٍ
وَنَحْوَهُ فَقَدْ قَالَ ابْنُ سَلَامٍ
لَقَدْ أَهْلَكَ مِنَ الْعَجَابِ
فَلَمَّا سَأَلَ بَوَالِدَ بْنَ جَعْفَرٍ
وَقَدْ رَوَى أَبُو هُرَيْرَةَ أَنَّهُ
رَأَى أَخَا الشَّوْنِي فِي لَمْ يَكُنْ
هَمَانِي أَوْضَاعُ فِي الْبَرِيَّةِ
وَلَا يُفْزَلُ مِنْ مَوْلَى الْمَلِكِ
فَقَوْلُهُ حَسْبُكُمْ تَحْيِيصُ
وَأَسْمَعُ إِلَى الدَّلِيلِ الْخَالَفِ
فَقَوْلُهُ آيَةُ آمَنَ الرُّسُولُ
وَشَهِدَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا قَسَمَهُ
بِأَنَّ الْإِيمَانَ مِنْ هَمَانِي
وَنَحْوَهُ التَّقْدِيمُ فِي الشَّيْءِ
وَذَكَرُوا الْأَيَّةَ لِنَسْتَمَا
فَقُلْتُ إِنَّ كَذِبَ الْمَلِكِ
الْعَرَبِ الَّذِينَ تَهْتَمُونَ بِهَا

وَقَدْ فَضَّلَ النَّبِيُّ ابْنَ عَبَّاسٍ
وَنَحْوَهُ فَقَدْ قَالَ ابْنُ سَلَامٍ
لَقَدْ أَهْلَكَ مِنَ الْعَجَابِ
فَلَمَّا سَأَلَ بَوَالِدَ بْنَ جَعْفَرٍ
وَقَدْ رَوَى أَبُو هُرَيْرَةَ أَنَّهُ
رَأَى أَخَا الشَّوْنِي فِي لَمْ يَكُنْ
هَمَانِي أَوْضَاعُ فِي الْبَرِيَّةِ
وَلَا يُفْزَلُ مِنْ مَوْلَى الْمَلِكِ
فَقَوْلُهُ حَسْبُكُمْ تَحْيِيصُ
وَأَسْمَعُ إِلَى الدَّلِيلِ الْخَالَفِ
فَقَوْلُهُ آيَةُ آمَنَ الرُّسُولُ
وَشَهِدَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا قَسَمَهُ
بِأَنَّ الْإِيمَانَ مِنْ هَمَانِي
وَنَحْوَهُ التَّقْدِيمُ فِي الشَّيْءِ
وَذَكَرُوا الْأَيَّةَ لِنَسْتَمَا
فَقُلْتُ إِنَّ كَذِبَ الْمَلِكِ
الْعَرَبِ الَّذِينَ تَهْتَمُونَ بِهَا



سواء تخرج الاختصار أو تخرج إلى الأكمال إذا علم أن فتحة العصمة
لا تؤمن معه وضمه والفضل للسائق إذا حقت الحقائق
• ولو قبل منكها بكت صباه لك شفقت النفس قبل التذم
• ولزيتك على نصيح لي اليك بيا فأما الفضل للمقدم
• والمعلوم أن يجمع القدم ينفع حاصله في أوقات العدم
وعرفان المفترية راحة تدفع الذم فليس ما صلب الشارح
والمتعاصر كالباذخ • وفي ذلك • وفيه
• وإن للهناء إذا لما لنت في قرن لم يستطع صولة البرك

الفتى عيسى
وقد علمنا أنار عواجر البريد ولا تدر مع السواتق وهذا بيت
العصيد ولو لا موت الرجال لما اندر جناب هذا المحاك للز البارك
سبحانه لبيد خله العاصي بالعاصل والمنضوك ولا يكلفه النجس
لعجز عن در الناضل في الحدا والمنضوك فلعجزه أصاب الرخصة
وإن كان الجهل في العاصي غصه واستفاد من قوله العلي ورحمتي
وسعت كل شيء تسهيل الشرح وقوله ما جعل عليكم في الدين
من حرج بليغ الوسيله والذريعة فله الحمد والمنه من عليه التكاليف
في مسالك الدواب والسنة هو حبيبنا وولينا
والعقول والأفهام العلم العظيم على يد مولفه
هو المحقق الرب العالمين صلى الله عليه وآله وسلم
سمازادها دعا عما أسعاه وعولاه وحسنه

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of understanding the underlying mechanisms of the observed phenomena. It highlights the need for a comprehensive approach that integrates various disciplines, including biology, chemistry, and physics, to fully comprehend the complex interactions involved.

2. The second part of the paper focuses on the experimental design and methodology. It describes the various techniques used to collect and analyze data, emphasizing the importance of rigorous controls and statistical analysis to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the paper presents the results of the experiments. It shows that the observed phenomena are consistent with the theoretical predictions, providing strong evidence for the proposed model. The results also highlight the importance of the specific parameters studied, which appear to have a significant influence on the overall outcome.

4. The fourth part of the paper discusses the implications of the findings. It suggests that the results have important implications for our understanding of the underlying mechanisms and may lead to new discoveries in the field. The authors also discuss the potential applications of the findings in various fields, including medicine and materials science.

5. The final part of the paper concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It emphasizes the need for further research to fully understand the underlying mechanisms and to explore the potential applications of the findings in more detail.

عن عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء فتوضأ
ثم قال إن ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه
وسلم أحاديث لا أدري ما هي إلا أني رأيت رسول
الله صلى الله عليه وسلم توضأ مثل وضوئي هذا ثم قال
من توضأ هكذا غفر له ما تقدم من ذنبه وكانت صلاة
وسئله إلى السجدة نافلة وفي رواية ابن عبدة أن عثمان

عثمان فتوضأ أن حدثنا رهير بن جرب وقنبه بن
سعيد وأبو بكر بن أبي شيبة واللفظ لعنينة وأبي بكر
فألا حدثنا وكيع عن سفيان عن أبي الثوري عن أبي إسحاق
أن عثمان رضي الله عنه توضأ بالمقاعيد فقال ألا أريكم
وضوء رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم ثم توضأ ثلاثا ثلاثا
ورأى قنبه في حديثه قال سفيان قال أبو الثوري عن
أبي إسحاق قال وعنده رجال من أصحاب رسول الله صلى الله
عليه وسلم أن حدثنا أبو كريب ثممة الطحطاوي وإسحاق بن
إبراهيم جميعا عن وكيع قال أبو كريب حدثنا وكيع عن مسعود
عن جامع بن شداد أبي صحرة قال سمعت جمران بن أبان
قال كنت أضع لعثمان طهوره فأتاني عليه يوم الأوهو
فيبسط عليه ثقله وقال عثمان جئت رسول الله صلى
الله عليه وسلم عند أنصرافنا من صلاتنا هذه قال
مسعود أراها العصر فقال ما أدري أحدثكم بشيء
أو أنكث فقلنا يا رسول الله إن كان خيرا أخذنا وإن

عن عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء فتوضأ
ثم قال إن ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه
وسلم أحاديث لا أدري ما هي إلا أني رأيت رسول
الله صلى الله عليه وسلم توضأ مثل وضوئي هذا ثم قال
من توضأ هكذا غفر له ما تقدم من ذنبه وكانت صلاة
وسئله إلى السجدة نافلة وفي رواية ابن عبدة أن عثمان

أبو الثوري رحمه الله
أبي أسامة الداني القزويني
القمي مولى عمر بن عبد الله
القمي ركبته وأما أبو إسحاق
فأسامة مالك بن أبي عامر
الاصمعي المدني وهو جده
مالك بن أنس الإمام
ووالد أبي سهل حميل
عم مالك هـ

عن عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء فتوضأ
ثم قال إن ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه
وسلم أحاديث لا أدري ما هي إلا أني رأيت رسول
الله صلى الله عليه وسلم توضأ مثل وضوئي هذا ثم قال
من توضأ هكذا غفر له ما تقدم من ذنبه وكانت صلاة
وسئله إلى السجدة نافلة وفي رواية ابن عبدة أن عثمان

عن عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء فتوضأ
ثم قال إن ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه
وسلم أحاديث لا أدري ما هي إلا أني رأيت رسول
الله صلى الله عليه وسلم توضأ مثل وضوئي هذا ثم قال
من توضأ هكذا غفر له ما تقدم من ذنبه وكانت صلاة
وسئله إلى السجدة نافلة وفي رواية ابن عبدة أن عثمان

قَوْلِي هَذَا الْفَصِيحُ أَجْمَعُ الشَّيْخُ الزَّاهِدُ أَبُو مُحَمَّدٍ الْفَارِسِيُّ
 عَبْدُ الْمَلِكِ بْنِ عَادِي الدَّمَشَقِيُّ نَفَعَهُ اللَّهُ بِالْعِلْمِ قَرَأَهُ فِي قُطُوفِ أَنْفَاقِهِ
 وَرَوَيْتُهُ لَهُ عَنْ الشَّيْخِ سَعْدِ الْجَبْرِ الْأَنْصَارِيِّ عَنْ أَبِي سَعْدٍ الْمَطْنِيِّ
 الْأَصْبَهَانِيِّ عَنْ أَبِي يُعْيَمٍ الْأَوْفَظِ عَنْ أَنَسِ بْنِ دِيْسَانَ عَنْ سَعْدِ بْنِ
 وَرَوَيْتُهُ لَهُ أَيْضًا عَنْ الشَّيْخِ أَبِي عَلِيٍّ الْحُسَيْنِيِّ مَهْرَةَ الْحَدَادِيِّ الْمَقْرِي
 بِالْأَخَازَةِ عَنْ أَبِي يُعْيَمٍ الْأَوْفَظِ بِالْأَسْنَادِ الْمَذْكُورَةِ وَدَلِيلُ رَسْمِهِ
 مِلَّاتُ سِتِّ عِشْرِينَ وَخَمْسَ مِائَةٍ وَكَتَبَ الْعَقِيدُ إِلَى اللَّهِ تَعَالَى
 عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ بْنُ مُحَمَّدٍ ابْنُ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ حَامِدٍ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى بِمُصْلِحَاتِهِ عَلَى
 نَبِيِّهِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ وَسَلَّمَ

15
The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the
the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the
the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the
the eleventh is the fact that the
the twelfth is the fact that the
the thirteenth is the fact that the
the fourteenth is the fact that the
the fifteenth is the fact that the
the sixteenth is the fact that the
the seventeenth is the fact that the
the eighteenth is the fact that the
the nineteenth is the fact that the
the twentieth is the fact that the
the twenty-first is the fact that the
the twenty-second is the fact that the
the twenty-third is the fact that the
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the
the thirtieth is the fact that the
the thirty-first is the fact that the
the thirty-second is the fact that the
the thirty-third is the fact that the
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the
the fortieth is the fact that the
the forty-first is the fact that the
the forty-second is the fact that the
the forty-third is the fact that the
the forty-fourth is the fact that the
the forty-fifth is the fact that the
the forty-sixth is the fact that the
the forty-seventh is the fact that the
the forty-eighth is the fact that the
the forty-ninth is the fact that the
the fiftieth is the fact that the
the fifty-first is the fact that the
the fifty-second is the fact that the
the fifty-third is the fact that the
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the
the sixtieth is the fact that the
the sixty-first is the fact that the
the sixty-second is the fact that the
the sixty-third is the fact that the
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the
the seventieth is the fact that the
the seventy-first is the fact that the
the seventy-second is the fact that the
the seventy-third is the fact that the
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the
the eightieth is the fact that the
the eighty-first is the fact that the
the eighty-second is the fact that the
the eighty-third is the fact that the
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the
the ninetieth is the fact that the
the ninety-first is the fact that the
the ninety-second is the fact that the
the ninety-third is the fact that the
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the
the hundredth is the fact that the

او غير قول^ه وما وقع منه للمبالغة مع الكوفيين من عمل ال^{لام}
 التي للمبالغة قال^ه الزوال الشبه اللفظي واجاب البصريون
 عنه بانه وان زال الشبه اللفظي لكن فيها من المبالغة ما يقوم مقام ذلك
 كاشبهه عند قوله والمنى والمجموع مثله اذا صغر اسم الفاعل
 او وصفت لم يحذف اعماله لقربه من الاسماء المحق ما هو من خواصها به واحاز
 الحساي اعماله مصغرا وموصوفا روي عن العرب اظني مرحلا وسورا
 فرسخا وانشد اذا فاقك خطبا فرحين رجعت ذكرتك سليمان الخليل الميراث
 وبين اسم الفاعل والمصدر الفاعل مفرق من خمسة اوجه وبما ان ذكر
 الفاعل غير لازم في المصدر ولازم في اسم الفاعل ولا يضم في المصدر
 ويضم في اسم الفاعل واذا اضيف الي معرفة الكسي التعريف ولا يكتفي
 اسم الفاعل ولا يحتاج في العمل الى ما يعتمد عليه ويحتاج اسم الفاعل
 ولا تقدم عليه معموله ويقتضى في اسم الفاعل ويقارن الفعل العمل
 من خمسة اوجه وبما ان الفعل يعمل مطلقا من غير اعتبار زمان ويعتبر
 في اسم الفاعل ولا يجب ابراز للضميمة الفعل اذا جرى عمل غير من هو
 له ويجب في اسم الفاعل وان اسم الفاعل اذا اشئ او جمع جمع السلامة

[illegible]

the first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the
the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the
the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the
the eleventh is the fact that the
the twelfth is the fact that the
the thirteenth is the fact that the
the fourteenth is the fact that the
the fifteenth is the fact that the
the sixteenth is the fact that the
the seventeenth is the fact that the
the eighteenth is the fact that the
the nineteenth is the fact that the
the twentieth is the fact that the
the twenty-first is the fact that the
the twenty-second is the fact that the
the twenty-third is the fact that the
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the
the thirtieth is the fact that the
the thirty-first is the fact that the
the thirty-second is the fact that the
the thirty-third is the fact that the
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the
the fortieth is the fact that the
the forty-first is the fact that the
the forty-second is the fact that the
the forty-third is the fact that the
the forty-fourth is the fact that the
the forty-fifth is the fact that the
the forty-sixth is the fact that the
the forty-seventh is the fact that the
the forty-eighth is the fact that the
the forty-ninth is the fact that the
the fiftieth is the fact that the
the fifty-first is the fact that the
the fifty-second is the fact that the
the fifty-third is the fact that the
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the
the sixtieth is the fact that the
the sixty-first is the fact that the
the sixty-second is the fact that the
the sixty-third is the fact that the
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the
the seventieth is the fact that the
the seventy-first is the fact that the
the seventy-second is the fact that the
the seventy-third is the fact that the
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the
the eightieth is the fact that the
the eighty-first is the fact that the
the eighty-second is the fact that the
the eighty-third is the fact that the
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the
the ninetieth is the fact that the
the ninety-first is the fact that the
the ninety-second is the fact that the
the ninety-third is the fact that the
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the
the hundredth is the fact that the

من الله فدعى عليه عمر بن عثمان بالبلاء وهجم قال الاشياخ الذي نراه ان جميع
 ما حل بالحلاج من البلاء من دعا عمر ومن عثمان عليه رضي الله عنه
 ومنهم ابو الحسن سمعون ابن حمزة الخواص
 رضي الله عنه ابتلي ببله اسرائيل فلم يصبر فكان يدور على الاطباء في المكاتب
 ويقول ادعوا بعكم الكذاب الذي كان يدعي الصبر على البلاء فلم يصبر حتى
 عنه السري السعدي وغيره وكان يتكلم في المحبة احسن كلام فأتى بعد الجيد
 على ما قيل وسيل من عن المحبة فاما فقال لا يعبر عن شيء الا بما هو ارق منه
 ولا شيء ارق من المحبة فم يعبر عنها وقال على ان الحسين رضي الله عنه
 رايت سمعون يوما جالسا على شاطئ الدجلة وبدم قضيب يضرب به ساقيه
 وتحدث حتى تبدد دمه وتناثر وهو يندب بصوت شجي ويقول كان
 • كان لي قلب اعيش به • ضاع مبني في قلبه •
 • رب فارده علي فقد • عيل صبري في قلبه •
 • فاعث ما دام لي رجا • يا غياث المستغيث به •
 وسيلمة عن الصفوف فقال هو ان لا يملك شيئا ولا يملك شيئا وكان يقول
 اجتمعت برجل قد نقر له خبثه ودار نظايي البحر منذ ثلاثين سنة فرأى
 من الناس ان يشغلوه عن ربه عز وجل فقلت له حدثنني يا عجب ما رايت
 في البحر فقال هبت على بنة بعض اللبابي ربح عظيمة حتى اظلم البحر فد اخلني من
 ذلك وخشة عظيمة فطلبت من الله شيئا زيل تلك الوحشة واذا بتمنين
 عظيم فأتى فاه فالقني الحشبة نحوه فدخلت في فيه وجلست على ناب من انا به
 وصلت ركعتين قرأت الوحشة من قلبي وحصل عند لي انس عظيم قال وكان
 طول ذلك التنتين مسيرة يوم والله اعلم ومنهم ابو عبد الله القسري
 رضي الله عنه هو من كبار المشايخ وقد ما بهم صحت بما تراه من التختي وغيره
 وكان له كلام في الحقائق ومن كلامه رضي الله عنه لا تدخل العلة الا عن الامن
 ولا يوجد الزيد الا من الحذر فان اقرا ما حذر وافلوا وامن اقرا فطلبوا
 يقول ذكر الله باللسان مع الفعلة ربا وذكر مع الحضور اخلاص وكان

غالباً في معرفة علما البلوغ بسبب الحيض
من المرأة قال في المختار حاصت المرأة في
ها يحن وها يحنه ونسا حيض وحوائض
والحيضة المرة والحيضة بالكسر الاسم
والجمع الحيض واقل الحيض زمنا يوم وليلة
وغالبه ست او سبع وغالبه ست او سبع
والثلاثة خمسة عشر يوماً بليلتين او بالدر
بذلك المدة اي اللين وبالا حتم الام اي ما يراه
الناس من نزول المني بوطى وقبلة وضم
يختلج بالمشاة العوقية منين اي اعوام
تقريبه بالصلال الحلال اول ليلة والثانية والثالثة
ثم هو قوتك في وجود واحد مما ذكرنا انك في بطوع
عانة ولد الكافر لاخذ الجزية وهي الشعر الثابت
فوق الذر وقول العامة عليها شرة كحلان
الشعرة بالكسر شعر الركب للنساء خاصة قاله
في المختار ولو ينقص نصف شعر ركب لا يسع
حيضا وطهر اني ام بالبلوغ فيه ولو نقصت بالساون
للضرورة ستة عشر يوماً لا بالبلوغ لانه يسع
حيضا وطهر افقه بالفا والقان اي افهم
تخص بالخال الحجة والمهمل اخره السائلة للقافية
قوله نكتني بطوع
عانة ولد الكافر
قال النووي في
العانة يقتضي
الحكم ببلوغ ولد
الكافر لحد بشعر
القرطبي قال كنت
من ربي قريظة
فكانوا ينظرون
فمن انت الشعر
مقتل ومن لم يثبت
فكنت فمن لم يثبت
فكسفتوا عاني فحدوها لم يثبت

نَفْسِي قَالَتْ قُلْتُ نَعَمْ قَالَ فَأَصْلَحِي مِنْ نَفْسِكَ ثُمَّ خَلَعْتُ
إِنَاءً مِنْ مَاءٍ فَأَطْرَحِي فِيهِ مَلْحًا ثُمَّ اغْسِلِي مَا أَصَابَتْ الْحَقِيبَةَ
مِنَ الدَّمَ ثُمَّ عَوْدِي لِمَوْكِبِكَ قَالَتْ فَلَمَّا فَتَحَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ ﷺ
عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ خَيْبَرَ رَضِيَ لَنَا مِنَ النَّفْيِ وَأَخَذَ هَذِهِ الْعِلَادَةَ الَّتِي
تَرَيْنَ فِي عُنُقِي فَأَعْطَانِي وَعَلَّقَهَا بِيَدِي فِي عُنُقِي فَوَاللَّهِ لَا تَقَارُ
أَبَدًا أَقَالَتْ فَكَانَتْ فِي عُنُقِي حَتَّى مَاتَتْ ثُمَّ أَوْصَتْ أَنْ يَدْفَنَ
مَعَهَا وَكَانَتْ لَا تَطْهَرُ مِنْ حَيْضَةٍ إِلَّا جَلَسَتْ فِي طُحُورِهَا مَلْحًا
وَأَوْصَتْ بِهِ أَنْ يُحْمَلَ فِي غَسَّالٍ حِينَ مَاتَتْ وَأَشْتَشْهَدُ
مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ خَيْبَرَ عَشْرُونَ رَجُلًا وَكَانَ الْيَهُودُ سِوَاكَ أَكْثَرَ
تَقْبَلُ مِنْهُمْ نَاسٌ كَثِيرٌ وَافْتَتَحَتْ بِلَادَهُمْ كُلُّهَا أَمْرَ الْأَسْوَدِ
الرَّابِعِي فِي حَدِيثِ خَيْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنْ جَدِيدِ الْأَسْوَدِ الْيَهُودِي مَا
يُلْعَبُ أَنْهُ أَمْرُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ ﷺ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَهُوَ مَحْصَرُ بَعْضِ
حَصُونِ خَيْبَرَ وَمَعَهُ غَنَمٌ لَهُ كَانَ قَبْلَ اجْتِرَافِ الرُّجُلِ مِنْ يَهُودٍ
فَقَالَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ أَعْرِضْ عَلَيَّ الْإِسْلَامَ فَخَرَّصَهُ عَلَيْهِ فَأَسْلَمَ
وَكَانَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ ﷺ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ لَا يَحْقِرُ أَحَدًا لَمْ يَدْعُوهُ إِلَى
الْإِسْلَامِ وَيَخْرُصُهُ عَلَيْهِ فَلَمَّا أَسْلَمَ قَالَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ أَيُّ كُنْزٍ أَجْتَرَا
لِصَاحِبِ هَذِهِ الْغَنَمِ وَهِيَ أَمَانَةٌ عِنْدِي فَلَيفَ أَصْنَعُ بِكُمْ وَالْأَرْضُ

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and noise.

[illegible]

مآل الطائى الخائى ربح للهدى الطالى عضا
 دلى على حفظه لجمع الالب للنسار الدهايد
 وكان هذا الوض مع الاسد ربح الخرو
 فى العن الاخير دى حمادى الاولى عام ارح
 وارالحان ومالى ماله كالى دلال
 وحبس عبد البدرى نجهن الدما
 طم لهدى لى وحبلى على رسوله ولىا ونبلا

Handwritten text, likely a list or series of entries, written in a cursive script. The text is oriented vertically and appears to be a list of names or titles, possibly related to a collection or inventory. The entries are written in a consistent cursive style, with some variations in the way the letters are connected and the overall flow of the writing.